

FINANCIAL TIMES

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

No. 29,788

Monday November 25 1985

D 8523 B

Gatt: stormy session
looms over hard
US-UK, Page 4

London	100.00	Paris	100.00	Frankfurt	100.00
Amsterdam	100.00	Brussels	100.00	Geneva	100.00
Zurich	100.00	Basel	100.00	Stockholm	100.00
Copenhagen	100.00	Oslo	100.00	Norwegian	100.00
Swedish	100.00	Japanese	100.00	Yen	100.00
US Dollar	100.00	Gold	100.00	Oil	100.00

World News

Business Summary

EEC faces deadline on reform

EEC foreign ministers have one week to finalise a series of amendments to the Treaty of Rome which will be put before the Luxembourg summit next Monday.

Key issues include a timetable for majority voting on measures to complete unification of the common market and new powers for the European Parliament and European Commission. The 12 ministers, meeting in Brussels, are working to a 1982 deadline for a unified market.

Car bomb injuries

Bomb explosion in a car parked outside a US military shopping centre in Frankfurt injured at least 23 people, all but two Americans.

Militia warned

Beirut street clashes between Druse and Shia militia ended after their respective leaders warned that gunmen patrolling the streets without authority would be shot.

Spy charge arrest

The wife of a US navy intelligence analyst who is accused of selling secrets to Israel and Pakistan has been arrested and charged with possession of defence documents.

Vatican meeting

Pope John Paul opened an extraordinary meeting of Roman Catholic bishops in Rome which will review 20 years of progress since Vatican II. Page 2

Cocaine swoop

US drug squad police seized 880 kg of cocaine with a street value of \$20m at Long Island, New York, and arrested 21 people.

Break-out blast

Prisoners at Ireland's top-security jail at Portlaoine, 70 km from Dublin, failed in an escape bid when a bomb planted at the front gates only partially detonated.

Coalition go-ahead

Belgian Prime Minister Wilfried Martens will begin work on his sixth coalition Government today after a draft programme was endorsed at congresses of the four Christian Democrat and Liberal parties.

Third World plea

President Mobutu Sese Seko of Zaire called for greater international understanding of Third World problems at a ceremony in Kinshasa to mark the 20th anniversary of his coming to power.

Franco anniversary

Tens of thousands of supporters of the late General Franco paraded through Madrid to commemorate the 10th anniversary of the death of Spain's former dictator. Page 2

Votes vanish

Honduran voters, already confused over the selection procedure for their president, suffered further disruption at the polls when officials found the ink supplied for voting was fading temporarily after use.

Volcano wired

Geologists are wiring the Nevado del Ruiz volcano in Colombia, where an eruption earlier this month killed 22,000 people, to provide an early-warning system for any future eruptions.

Shuttle delayed

Space shuttle Atlantis, due to be launched from Cape Canaveral tomorrow, will be delayed 24 hours because of a mechanical fault, the US space agency announced.

Champion unwilling

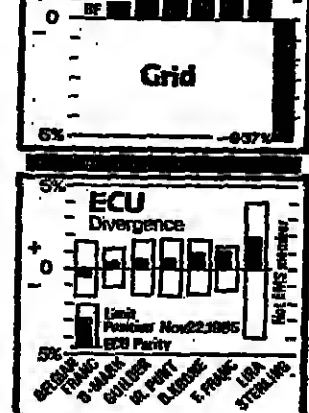
World chess champion Gary Kasparov was quoted as saying he would not welcome a rematch.

Brazil admits wastage of funds

BRAZIL has conceded for the first time that a large part of its \$104bn foreign debt, the highest in the developing world, was wasted on impractical projects. A senior official at the Planning Ministry admitted that many projects would never produce a satisfactory return and the money spent had to be written off. He said around \$15bn had been "irrevocably lost". Page 3

EUROPEAN Monetary System

Currencies traded within a narrow range last week in very quiet trading. The dollar's continued decline against the D-Mark had little effect.



Deadlock over hijack as Egyptian troops stand by

DEADLOCK between Maltese authorities and four Arab gunmen who hijacked an Egyptian airliner from Athens to Valletta late on Saturday remained unbroken last night. There was heightened speculation that Egyptian commandos might be given the go-ahead to storm the Boeing 737, write Godfrey Grima in Valletta, Tony Walker in Cairo and Our Foreign Staff in London.

The fate of the passengers and crew alive on board - numbering about 90 - appeared to hang on continuing consultations between Mr Carmel Mizrahi, Minister, and the Maltese Prime Minister, and the ambassador of Egypt, Libya, the US and the UK as well as the representative in Valletta of the Palestine Liberation Organisation.

The only demand known to have been made by the hijackers, who identified themselves as members of "Egypt's Revolutionaries", the shadowy group that claimed responsibility for the killing of an Israeli diplomat in Cairo in August, was that the aircraft should be ransomed.

The Maltese Government refused permission, saying that the air pirates should first free all the passengers.

By dusk it was believed that at least seven people had died, including one of the hijackers and one of four Egyptian security guards aboard the aircraft. They were thought to have been killed in a shoot-out after the aircraft was seized above the Aegean Sea last Saturday on a scheduled flight from Athens to Cairo.

Six passengers who were wounded in the shooting, several critically, of whom one was believed to have died in hospital, were released yesterday afternoon. Later, 12 women were freed. The body of one woman was dumped on to the runway, followed by a second, who was alive though shot in the head.

Ms Lauretanka Chatek, who was released early yesterday morning

LATER last night, Maltese police officials reported that the aircraft had been stormed and the hijack apparently ended. There were no further details but a large number of police, fire engines and ambulances were seen surrounding the airliner.

Eyewitnesses reported a loud bang, large flash, and smoke billowing from the area of the Boeing 737's cockpit. Passengers were seen fleeing from the aircraft and all off-duty doctors and nurses in Valletta were instructed to report to hospitals.

With 10 other women passengers, told how shortly after the aircraft was seized hijackers and an Egyptian secret service agent started shooting at each other.

"It was terrifying. One of the hijackers began to manhandle passengers including an Israeli woman. The Egyptian pulled out a gun

and shot him dead. I was glad. The terrorist was mad.

Then the three other hijackers gunned the Egyptian down. At least six people were wounded including two hostages. Then one of the hijackers went over to another passenger and asked for his passport. He too was an Egyptian secret service agent. The hijacker shot him through the head. I closed my eyes. I couldn't believe this was really happening."

The Egyptian Government yesterday dispatched one, and possibly two, C-130 Hercules transport aircraft carrying commandos to the airport. It also declared a state of emergency on its border - clearly pointing a heavy finger of suspicion at the regime of Colonel Muammar Gaddafi in Libya. The road westwards from Cairo to Fayoum was closed, indicating that heavy troop movements were taking place.

Egyptian military authorities set up a special operations committee under the supervision of Field Mar-

shal Abdel-Halim Abu Ghazala, Minister of Defence, and including intelligence officers.

Mr George Shultz, US Secretary of State, said in a TV interview that the American Government was working with other countries, especially Egypt, "to deal with this as expeditiously and firmly as possible."

Asked about possible military action, he replied: "I have no comment to make whatever on precisely what our strategy will be, except to say that no one should give any quarter, no place to hide for these terrorists."

Mr Donald Regan, White House Chief of Staff, denied that the US State Department had been alerted. "We are allowing the governments of Egypt and Malta to handle this."

Dr Emad Abdel Meguid, Egypt's Foreign Minister, confirmed reports that the hijackers were carrying Moroccan passports, though he was quick to say that they could be "fakes."

Optimism in US over outcome of summit

By Reginald Dale in Washington

THE SOVIET UNION now accepts President Ronald Reagan's Star Wars space defence programme as a fact of life and will not make a new superpower arms control agreement dependent on the project being scrapped, Mr Donald Regan, the White House Chief of Staff, said yesterday.

In an optimistic assessment of last week's US-Soviet summit in Geneva, Mr Regan said that the US would now try to "accomplish something" in the arms control negotiations before the next superpower summit.

While the US would not produce new arms control proposals "at this point", Washington would try to ensure that the specialist negotiators in Geneva now worked harder and faster, he said.

He agreed with a suggestion that Mr Mikhail Gorbachev, the Soviet leader, would now "un-link" his campaign to halt the Star Wars project from efforts to agree on a 50 per cent cut in offensive strategic weapons, the principle of which was endorsed by the two countries in Geneva.

Mr George Shultz, the US Secretary of State, warned, however, that the US would not allow itself to be stampeded into a disadvantageous arms agreement by the plan to hold two more summits, the second of which is expected to take place in the Soviet Union in 1987.

President Reagan would go to future summits with the same approach that he had in Geneva, Mr Shultz said. If there was an agreement to be found that served US interests, Mr Reagan would be ready and anxious to strike a deal. If not, "no amount of deadweight" would force him to make one.

Mr Shultz's warning came as a wide range of US political analysts and commentators said that Mr Reagan would not be able to get away with a repetition of Geneva's failure to solve important US-Soviet differences at future summits. A common American view at the weekend was that, while it was enough for the Geneva meeting to have broken the ice, Mr Reagan would need more substantial achievements next time round.

That said, a broad consensus remains in Geneva that he was still a formidable political force to be reckoned with and in no imminent risk of lapsing into the weak status of a "lame duck" president.

Mr Shultz said that Mr Reagan's thinking about the nature of US

Continued on Page 18
Writing history backwards, Page 17

S African reschedule may hinge on reform, says Swiss mediator

BY JOHN WICKS IN ZURICH AND ANTHONY ROBINSON IN JOHANNESBURG

DR FRITZ LEUTWILER, the Swiss mediator who is trying to arrange a rescheduling of South Africa's foreign debt, has issued a strong warning that, unless there is a "positive statement" at the highest level about political reform, then no agreement is in prospect.

Dr Leutwiler, former chairman of the Bank for International Settlements and the Swiss National Bank, said that he thought time was running out for South Africa. Apart from the growing pressure in the country itself, the situation was becoming increasingly difficult for the international banks.

"If South Africa delays much longer, certain clients - particularly those of American, British and other banks - will say they will be satisfied only by the principle of one man, one vote," he told the Zurich newspaper Tages-Anzeiger.

Dr Leutwiler's warning came as the South African Government decided to return Mr Nelson Mandela, leader of the banned African National Congress (ANC), to his cell in the top-security Pollsmoor jail from a hospital in Cape Town.

The decision ended speculation about his imminent release, but observers here believe that pressure from the international banks and the resurgence of township violence have convinced the Government that his eventual release is now a priority issue.

Eyes are now fixed on the Pres-

dent's traditional policy speech at the opening of Parliament towards the end of January. At last year's opening President P.W. Botha offered to release Mr Mandela into South Africa provided he first publicly abandoned the ANC's formal commitment to the violent overthrow of the state. It has become clearer recently, however, that it is not so much the ANC's commitment to violence, adopted in 1961 as an answer to the state violence of apartheid, but its political strength and the prestige of Mr Mandela which constitute the greatest obstacle to his release.

Despite official denials, it is understood that the Government has made a fresh offer to release Mr Mandela, which goes considerably further than previous offers. But Mr Mandela continues to insist on terms which would permit him to function as leader of an ANC free to operate as a legal party. There are no signs that he has changed his demand for the release of other jailed ANC leaders and the return of ANC cadres now in exile.

The Government is seeking guarantees that the ANC, if unbanned, would be prepared to act within the law and enter negotiations not only with the Government but also with other political forces like the long-standing Zulu-dominated Inkatha movement, leaders of the four "independent homelands" and other political forces.

Meanwhile, police reported three more deaths in widespread unrest in townships throughout the country over the weekend, raising the week's death toll to around 50, with hundreds more wounded.

The white opposition Progressive Federal Party (PFF) has called for a commission of inquiry, similar to the Kammermeyer inquiry into the Sharpeville anniversary shootings at Langa in March, to investigate last week's violence in Mamelodi, near Pretoria, where police shot at least 13 people, mainly elderly women. Most of the injuries are reported to be in the back.

Scattered violent incidents were also reported from townships in the eastern Cape, where army patrols were withdrawn on Thursday night following the two-week suspension of the boycott of white shops and a reduction of tension in the area.

Patric Waldmeir adds from Lusaka: The ANC responded to Mr Mandela's return to prison on Saturday by calling on the international community to intensify pressure on Pretoria for the release of the organisation's 67-year-old leader.

Mr Alfredo Nzo, ANC secretary general, told a press conference in Lusaka, the organisation's headquarters, that he hoped the "release Mandela" lobby would be strengthened, adding that prison was no place for a man who had had a major operation.

UK ministers differ over plans for British Gas privatisation

BY MAX WILKINSON AND DOMINIC LAWSON IN LONDON

A MAJOR argument is brewing in the British Cabinet about the conditions under which the state-owned British Gas should be sold to the private sector.

It centres on the position of the new private monopoly in making purchases from the North Sea gas fields.

Ministers must also resolve questions about the capital structure of the new corporation, particularly the amount of debt which is to be loaded on to it. Important issues about the regulation of the monopoly have also to be settled.

The argument is potentially embarrassing to the Government because it intends to set out the terms of privatisation within the next two weeks. It has to meet a tight timetable if extra money is to be raised for tax cuts in 1988-89.

The most important argument is whether British Gas should remain as effectively the only customer for North Sea oil companies' natural gas supplies. This is ensured by the requirement that all gas must be landed in the UK and is matched by tight restrictions on imports.

Mr Peter Walker, the Energy Secretary, is strongly opposed to any relaxation of these restrictions. But the Treasury, the oil companies and

some Conservative back-benchers believe that North Sea gas should be deregulated so that a free market would be encouraged as far as possible.

Otherwise, they fear, the new private gas company would have far too much power. This could be particularly worrying if the corporation started an aggressive takeover programme in the North Sea.

It is also pointed out that the new regulatory body for British Gas would have an almost impossible complex task if it had to oversee all North Sea gas contracts as well as setting prices for the customer.

As a compromise and to avoid lifting the UK landing requirement, the Department of Energy has proposed that the 1983 Oil and Gas Enterprise Act should be strengthened. This gave competing producers the right to use British Gas's pipelines to supply direct to customers. But the act has had little success so far, partly because of the difficulty of matching the supply from a particular gas field with the demands of individual customers.

The act would therefore be amended to oblige British Gas to provide "topping up" supplies at times of peak demand and to buy in surplus gas when demand is low.

Critics say, however, that this re-

quirement would be little more than window dressing without highly detailed monitoring of British Gas's charges for such a service.

But this would conflict with the Energy Department's desire to keep the regulations as simple as possible.

Moreover, British Gas's access to cheap southern basin supplies means it can easily undercut competitors as it did when Hamilton Oil of the US tried to use the act to sell gas from one of its North Sea fields directly to ICI.

A further potential difficulty is the extent to which British Gas should present itself as an aggressive exploration company to appeal to the City of London.

The Department of Energy is encouraging this by restoring the corporation's right to be an oil producer. The corporation's 20 per cent share in a consortium applying for acreage in the second Danish oil and gas licensing round also emphasises this role.

But there is a strong lobby within the corporation which believes it should stick to its major role as a supplier of gas to UK consumers and base its exploration work on the search for gas to meet its own needs.

Follow the Leader

the quality scotch

BELL'S
Old Scotch Whisky

ESTABLISHED 1825

ARTHUR BELL & SONS plc.

CONTENTS

International	2, 3	Barometers	29
Companies	19, 22	Financial Futures	35
World Trade	4	Insurance	12
Britain	6, 8-10	Int Capital Markets	19-22
Companies	23, 24	Letters	17
		Lex	18
Appointments	29	Lombard	17
Arts - Reviews	15	Management	14
World Guide	15	Men and Motors	17
Law	12	Money Markets	35
Construction	34	Stock markets - Sources	35
Crossword	29	Wall St	36, 37
Currencies	35	London	32, 33
Editorial comment	16	Technology	13
		Unit Trusts	32-34
		Weather	13

Technology: opportunity for earthy robots	13
Management: US chip maker defies convention	14
Editorial comment: Group of 30; Liverpool	16
UK newspapers: not yet a golden age	16

Geneva summit: writing history backwards	17
Lombard: UK Chancellor steals critics' clothes	17
Lex: commissions; pension funds; Liverpool	18
Accountancy: Survey	25-28

OVERSEAS NEWS

Mass march commemorates Franco's death

BY DAVID WHITE IN MADRID

THE SPANISH extreme right showed its colours in Madrid yesterday in a mass march to commemorate General Francisco Franco and to protest against the country's modern political leadership.

The Castellana, Madrid's wide main avenue, was turned into a sea of red and yellow as demonstrators, predominantly middle-class and including many youngsters, waved Spanish flags—most of them bearing the eagle crest of the dictatorship—sang nationalist hymns, chanted "Franco" and raised their hands in the stiff-armed fascist salute.

Ten years after his death, General Franco showed he still had the power to bring supporters out onto the streets in the biggest showing of its kind in recent years. Participants were bused in from all corners of Spain and were joined by contingents from the French National Front Party and Italian neo-Fascist organisations in the march to pay homage to the general's statue.

Spanish radio and television provided scant coverage of the march. Madrid's socialist authorities put the turnout at 50,000 but this appeared to be an underestimation. The organ-

isers, the confederation of ex-combatants, had aimed to rally as many as 1m people.

The red and yellow flags mingled with the black and red banners of the Falange, the Spanish fascist movement, whose supporters braved the brisk autumn weather to sport their pseudo-military blue shirts.

Chants taken up by the demonstrators included "Police-men didn't die under Franco," referring to the increase in Basque terrorist violence since his death and "free Tejero," the civil guard lieutenant-colonel, serving a 30-year sentence, who

held parliament hostage in an abortive coup attempt in 1981.

Prominent banners called on Spaniards to "exalt military values" and not to give their votes "to the system."

Stalls in central Madrid were doing rapid trade in souvenirs depicting the former dictator and the legendary Falangist leader Jose Antonio Primo de Rivera, the anniversary of whose death in 1936 coincides with General Franco's.

Alongside nationalist badges they displayed "hell Hitler" cigarette lighters and mementoes of the Spanish blue division which fought for Nazi

Germany.

Despite the protests voiced against the "liberal monarchy," the overall tone of the demonstration was more of nostalgia on the part of a faithful minority than of a political movement. At the last general election in Spain three years ago, the extreme right lost its only seat in parliament.

In a television interview on Friday to mark his tenth coronation anniversary, King Juan Carlos said he believed that democracy was now "consolidated" and that Spain's constitutional frame work was "firm and stable."

Ecevit's wife to lead Turkish party

By David Barchard in Ankara

MRS RAHSAN ECEVIT, wife of Turkey's former Prime Minister Mr Bülent Ecevit, has been elected leader of Turkey's newest political party, the Democratic Leftist Party (DLP).

Mrs Ecevit has no previous direct experience of politics and it is assumed that her role will be to act as proxy for her husband until a 10-year ban preventing him and other politicians from returning to political activity ends in 1992.

The party has the support of four members of the National Assembly. Public opinion polls suggest that it is backed by less than a quarter of Turkey's left-of-centre voters, many of whom regard Mr Ecevit as having been discredited by his ineffectual spell as Prime Minister in 1978 and 1979.

Meanwhile Mr Turgut Ozal, the Prime Minister, is reportedly running into difficulties with his own followers in his efforts to suspend an article of the 1982 constitution which says that deputies who leave their parties to join another existing party lose their parliamentary seats.

Mr Ozal wants to suspend the article for one month in the hopes of attracting defectors from the opposition parties.

EEC ministers in bid to finalise package of reforms

BY QUENTIN PEEL IN BRUSSELS

SUCCESS or failure of the effort to revitalise and reform the EEC and its institutions is in the balance this week, as 12 Foreign Ministers attempt to finalise an ever-shrinking package of planned amendments to the Treaty of Rome.

The proposals must be ready to be presented to the EEC leaders at the Luxembourg summit one week today, but wide gaps still divide the maximalists and minimalists in the reform debate.

The key to the outcome is likely to be the attitude of Paris and Bonn on the central questions of how and when to enforce majority voting on measures to complete the unified common market by 1992; what new powers to give the European Parliament and the European Commission; and what other amendments should be included in the package.

Maximalists, like Italy, Belgium, the Netherlands, and the Commission itself, will renew their warnings today that no reforms would be better than inadequate reforms. Italy in particular faces the danger

of its Parliament refusing to ratify a package without significant new powers for the directly elected European assembly.

At the other end of the spectrum, Britain still has a formal reservation on any amendment to the Treaty of Rome, which will only be lifted at the summit if Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the Prime Minister, is convinced the package will make Community more efficient and effective.

France and West Germany, on the other hand, have remained ambiguous in their attitude to the proposed reforms, arguing publicly for greater movement while adopting much more cautious positions in the actual negotiations.

The most difficult debate now centres on the measures to complete the internal market, and remove all remaining national barriers to trade, by 1992.

Several countries are seeking specific exemptions from a general rule which would make all decisions subject to qualified majority voting, instead of the present requirement for unanimity.

Pope begins review of Church

BY JAMES BUXTON IN ROME

POPE JOHN-PAUL II yesterday opened a special synod of the Roman Catholic Church. The synod is probably the most important gathering the Church has seen since the Polish Pope came to the throne seven years ago.

The synod was unexpectedly summoned by the Pope early this year to review the state of the Church exactly 20 years after the ending of the Second Vatican Council which set in train a thorough process of change and liberalisation in the Church.

In his address yesterday, the Pope did not confront those issues arising out of Vatican Two, as the council is usually called, which are causing unease and division in the Church.

The often-conservative policy pursued by the Pope on matters

of doctrine and in many of his appointments has dismayed those Catholics who favour a continuation of the process of reform which began with Vatican Two.

The most senior exponent of the conservatives is Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger, head of the Sacred Congregation of the Faith, the Vatican department which pronounces on doctrine. He believes that the liberalisation of the Church has been a disaster and has gone too far.

Ranged against him are those such as the representatives of the Catholics of England and Wales who want further implementation of Vatican Two and are dismayed by the Pope's conservative teaching on issues such as birth control and family life.

The two-week synod is unlikely to reach firm conclusions on the controversial issues. In the end, it is the Pope who will decide what to do.

● The Vatican is drawing on its financial reserves to meet ever-greater deficits in its running expenses, it revealed at the weekend.

Last year expenditure of L131m (51m) exceeded revenue by L59m and this year a deficit of L87m is predicted, despite earlier forecasts that the deficit for 1985 would amount to L63m.

The Vatican finances its activities out of three sources: the income on financial patrimony, revenue from pilgrims and contributions from rich dioceses.

Portuguese price rises take public by surprise

BY DIANA SMITH IN LISBON

THE ABRUPT announcement on Saturday night of stiff increases in the prices of milk and bread, public transport, utilities, and fertilisers has taken the Portuguese public by surprise.

Without warning, the new minority Social Democrat Government headed by Professor Anibal Cavaco Silva declared a 14 per cent increase in the price of basic foods and services and a 5 per cent increase in the cost of oil derivatives.

A litre of high grade petrol, in the country with Europe's lowest wage and pension scales, will now cost the equivalent of 50p, only slightly less than an

average hour's pay for a Portuguese industrial worker.

The new administration, which is committed to expanding the depressed economy after two years of punishing austerity, explained that the sudden increases were necessary to ensure that the inflation rate is held to the promised target of 14 per cent in 1986.

The fierce deflationary measures taken by the previous Government have lowered the rate to a forecast 16 per cent this year compared with 30 per cent in 1982.

The move comes just over a fortnight before local government elections and is likely to be exploited energetically by the opposition.

Dutch Government backs end of telecom monopoly

BY LAURA RAUN IN AMSTERDAM

THE Dutch Government has endorsed the breaking of the PTT state telecommunications agency's monopoly in advanced communications equipment, such as business-telephone exchanges and interactive videotex, beginning in 1989.

The agency would be spun off into a profit-oriented limited liability company whose shares would be held entirely by the state, thus stopping short of British Telecom's highly-successful stock market flotation last year.

But sophisticated new telecommunications activities would be opened to private sector competition, similar to the British Telecom move, promising new opportunities for value-added network (VAN) companies that provide data communications services.

Mr Ruud Lubbers, the Dutch Prime Minister, has now announced that the cabinet's final position on the Post-Telephone-Telegraph (PTT) agency's future will be submitted to parliament before Christmas.

In a political gesture to PTT employees, the provisional decision will be discussed with the

labour unions first but the Hague's ultimate position is not expected to change.

Beginning on January 1, 1989, the state agency would become the Nederlandse Vernettings (NV) PTT, a limited liability company, with two subsidiaries: one for postal services and the other for telecommunications services.

Wherever it is, we'll find it.

OIL. Wherever it is, we'll find it. Oil is the primary source of energy. It is the power that moves the world and will be so for many years to come.

But, it is necessary to be prepared to wrestle this treasure from the earth's most secret strongholds, using the latest continuously evolving technology, and to venture into hostile, inaccessible places.

Agip, Italy's national oil company, took up this challenge sixty years ago, probing into the origins of the earth, experimenting with new techniques, and devoting to these activities human and economic resources that are always up to the difficulties to be overcome.

Wherever the possibilities of finding oil exist, Agip is present with its spirit of initiative and decades of experience. The results achieved, alone or in cooperation with leading oil companies, in 30 countries, on 5 continents, make Agip a reliable operator in any oil activity.

Even where no-one has ever reached.

Agip
Eni Group
Deep thinking. Top results.

Egoli Consolidated Mines Limited
(Egoli)

FRALEX LIMITED
(Fralex)

Joint announcement

The boards of directors of Egoli and Fralex are pleased to announce that negotiations between the two companies regarding an exchange of certain assets have reached an advanced stage.

A further announcement giving full details will be issued as soon as possible.

Successful completion of these negotiations may have a material effect on the value of the shares of both companies and accordingly shareholders are advised to use caution in dealing with their shares pending the issue of the above announcement.

By order of the board
Egoli Consolidated Mines Limited
Investments and Technical Management Limited
Secretary

Fralex Limited
R. W. Smith
Secretary

No 22
la collection
Van Cleef & Arpels
Paris

THE NEW WATCH
From £800

VAN CLEEF & ARPELS
LONDON
151 NEW BOND STREET
TEL: 01-4911405
TELEX: 2466245

Financial Times Monday November 25 1985

OVERSEAS NEWS

House committee finalises plan on tax reform

By REGINALD DALE, US EDITOR IN WASHINGTON

PLANS for a comprehensive reform of the US tax system took a step forward at the weekend after the House of Representatives Ways and Means Committee finished work on proposals that would radically alter the tax treatment of companies and individuals.

The plan, which was passed by a vote of 18-10, would cut personal income taxes by an average of 8.4 per cent and recoup the lost revenue by 1990.

The proposals differ considerably from the original plan that President Ronald Reagan has been promoting as the centerpiece of his second term in the White House.

Mr Reagan had still to study details of the committee's proposals, but one forecast was that the White House would be happy for the plans now to go to the Republican-controlled Senate, where Mr Reagan could try to restore some of his initial proposals.

While Mr Reagan has been campaigning to reduce personal tax brackets to three rates of 15, 25 and 35 per cent, the Ways and Means Committee added a fourth, a 38 per cent rate for higher income earners. The committee's proposals would cut the top corporate tax rate from 46 to 36 per cent, but business as a whole would pay more because of the current credits and deductions would be abolished.

The plan, which is expected to go to the House floor next month, would remove more

The US Senate has approved a new four-year compromise package of farm subsidies that a majority gradually supported only because of the worsening plight of agriculture, Reuter reports from Washington.

Passage on Saturday of the price supports by a vote of 61 to 28, followed weeks of haggling that culminated in a showdown between Republican who wanted subsidies reduced, and Democrats who insisted that farm income at least be maintained at current levels for the next four years.

The Bill goes to a House/Senate conference committee in the first week of December and the conference agreement must then be approved by both Houses before going to the White House.

President Ronald Reagan has threatened to veto any Bill that does not reduce costly farm subsidies and gradually move the Government out of agriculture.

than 6m low-income Americans from the federal income tax rolls and give a tax cut to almost everyone else.

It would, however, be more favourable to those in the low to middle-income range, and less advantageous for the wealthy, than the proposals that Mr Reagan sent to Congress last May.

The Bill is expected to have a difficult time in the full House.

Brazil admits wasting borrowings

By Andrew Whitely in Rio de Janeiro

BRAZIL has admitted for the first time that a substantial part of its \$104bn (\$72.7 bn) foreign debt—the highest in the developing world—was wasted on ill-conceived projects which will never produce an adequate return, and is being written off.

Prior to this admission by a senior Planning Ministry official last Friday, successive governments always insisted that, unlike Argentina or Mexico, foreign borrowing had been put to good use in Brazil.

According to Mr Henrique Roldan, head of the state companies division within the Planning Ministry, \$60bn of the \$70bn public foreign debt is owed by state companies. Of this, he said, as much as a quarter, or \$15bn, has been "irrevocably lost."

The list of major projects he identified as those on which huge sums of money have been wasted over the past decade include:

• The nuclear programme, on which \$5bn has been spent. Kraftwerk Union (KWU), the Siemens subsidiary, is the prime contractor on a much criticised programme in which West German banks led by Dresdner and Deutsche, have been heavily involved.

• The steel railroad, designed to run from the interior of Minas Gerais state to the coast near Vitoria. About \$3bn has been poured into this abandoned project, on which GEC has an important contract and Rothschild's of London helped raise its external finance.

• The Alcominas integrated steelworks. According to the Planning Ministry, as much as \$2bn was wasted as a result of interminable delays on a project many considered misconceived from the start. The Davy Corporation of the UK is its main contractor, and Morgan Grenfell its lead foreign bank.

Among the other projects cited by Mr Roldan were the copper mine and refinery Carajás Metals.

Confusion mars Honduran poll

By Tim Coome in Tegucigalpa

CONFUSION and accusations of administrative incompetence plagued yesterday's presidential elections in Honduras. It was not until late Saturday night that the National Electoral Tribunal formally decided whether the new President of the country, would be elected by a simple majority or by the party that received the greatest number of votes.

The conflict arose because the two major parties, the Liberals and Nationals, have several candidates each contesting the Presidency. After several hours of debate, the Tribunal finally decided that the party that received the greatest number of combined votes would win the Presidency.

It is thought that Mr Rafael Callejas, the leading National candidate might defeat Mr Jose Azcona, the leading Liberal candidate on a straight majority vote, but would not defeat the combined votes of the four Liberal candidates.

Egypt urges PLO to change stance

By TONY WALKER IN CAIRO

EGYPT is urging the Palestine Liberation Organisation to drop its objections to two controversial United Nations resolutions which imply acceptance of Israel's right to exist.

President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt said at the weekend that a change in the PLO's stand on resolutions 242 and 338 would help push forward the peace process.

The PLO's executive committee met last week in Baghdad to review recent developments in the region and to consider requests from, among others, King Hussein of Jordan to drop its opposition to the security council resolutions. It is reported to have reaffirmed the movement's rejection of the resolutions.

Mr Mubarak, speaking after a lengthy meeting with Mr Richard Murphy, US Assistant

Secretary of State for Middle East Affairs, said that Egypt, while not imposing its will on the PLO, wanted it to arrive at a formula that would advance the peace process.

Mr Murphy flew to Egypt from Israel to brief officials on the Reagan-Gorbachev summit in Geneva. The superpower leaders did not discuss the Middle East problem in any detail, leaving it to the Soviet Foreign Minister and the US Secretary of State to do so.

Mr Murphy said he had agreed with Mr Mubarak to "stay in very close contact over the coming weeks as to how we can advance the possibility of serious movement and action on the peace process."

Mr Murphy said problems that remained unresolved concerned the "nature of the international auspices (for a resumption of the peace process), international contacts

for the start of negotiations, and the question of Palestinian representation."

In Baghdad, PLO officials indicated strong continuing opposition to resolutions 242 and 338 which do not address Palestinian rights to self-determination, treating the problem instead as merely one of refugees.

Meanwhile, the PLO has announced the appointment of a senior representative in Cairo, underlining the sharp improvements in its relations in recent months with Egypt. Mr Tayeb Abdel-Rahim, a member of PLO Chairman Yasser Arafat's mainstream Fatah Revolutionary Council, is the PLO's "head of mission" in the Egyptian capital.

Reuter reports from Baghdad: the PLO's Central Committee (the steering group of the Palestine National Council or "parliament-in-exile") is meet-

ing in Baghdad this week under a blanket of secrecy imposed because of reports of dissension among Palestinian leaders over the two key resolutions, according to PLO officials.

An Iraqi official said that one outcome of the session could be a declaration about the setting up of a Palestinian government-in-exile.

The US, meanwhile, has not sought the extradition from Iraq of Mohammed Abul Abbas, the Palestinian guerrilla leader accused by it of masterminding the hijack of the Achille Lauro, according to another senior Iraqi official.

He would not confirm that the chief of the Palestine Liberation Front was in Iraq. "It does not make any difference to us. He is welcome to stay if he is here and welcome to come if he isn't," he said.

Businessman to head Malaysian party

By Wong Sulong in Kuala Lumpur

A PROMINENT Malaysian businessman, Mr Tan Koon Swan, has been elected leader of the Malaysian Chinese Association, the largest Chinese party in the country. He is likely to play a major role in shaping the country's political and economic directions.

He defeated the incumbent president, Dr Neo Yee Pan, by winning 77 per cent of the 3,524 delegate votes, ending a protracted and financially-costly leadership battle within the MCA.

The MCA is the Chinese partner in the coalition Government and has four ministers in the Cabinet.

The victory now paves the way for Dr Mahathir Mohamad, the Prime Minister, to call an early general election.

General elections are not due until April 1987, but Dr Mahathir is known to be keen on early polls because of the deterioration in the economic situation, and the need to seek a fresh mandate for his Government.

Mr Tan's supporters also swept all the major positions in the party, including the deputy presidency, four vice-presidencies, and the leadership of the youth and women's divisions.

Mr Tan, 46, has pledged he will devote himself full time to politics and is currently putting his extensive business interests under two small holding companies.

He is at present the biggest individual shareholder of Grand United Holdings, and Supreme Corporation, two publicly-listed companies.

He has announced a 10-point plan to revitalise the MCA, including amending the party's constitution to reduce the almost dictatorial powers of the president.

Opec members reduce deficit

By RICHARD JOHNS

MEMBERS of the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries cut their collective current account deficits from \$19.55bn (£13.9bn) in 1984 to \$4.08bn in 1985 despite a 3.1 per cent fall in the volume of their oil exports.

Earnings derived by the 13 producing states from crude oil and products are reported by Opec's latest annual statistical bulletin to have been \$157.4bn compared with \$164.5bn in the previous year.

The calculation would give per barrel revenues for the group as a whole of \$28.41, a decline of only 0.5 per cent from the \$28.54 level for 1983, according to the statistics.

The figures point to a considerable degree of success on the part of Opec in maintaining prices up until this year, despite various discounting practices.

analysts said yesterday.

Opec's secretariat officially records overall output falling to 16.33m barrels a day in 1984 from 16.99m b/d in the previous year. Actual exports were down from 12.22m b/d to 11.85m b/d a drop of 3.1 per cent.

Nigeria succeeded in turning a deficit of \$5.92bn into a surplus of \$5.38m last year, according to the bulletin as reported by Opec's news agency (for a drop of 3.1 per cent).

In an equally remarkable turn-around, the statistics published by Opec, which would rely on data made available by governments of member-states, shows Iraq slashing its current account deficit from \$7.51bn to \$1.8bn.

Saudi Arabia reduced its deficit from \$14.83bn to \$13.22bn in what must be regarded as another major belt-tightening exercise. Indonesia's was down from

\$6.34bn to \$2.04bn and it accounted for 54 per cent of Opec's collective non-oil exports — \$10.38bn out of \$19.55bn. Nigeria earned \$1.92bn from other sources and the United Arab Emirates \$1.76bn, according to the Opec statistics.

Of the seven members who achieved surpluses on current account Kuwait was the leading one with \$8.57bn despite oil output which was almost shut.

Export increases were reported by Ecuador (20,000 b/d; Gabon (24,200 b/d); Indonesia (18,000 b/d); Iraq (130,600 b/d); Kuwait (61,800 b/d); Nigeria (19,900 b/d); Qatar (88,500 b/d); and Venezuela (28,500 b/d).

Decreases were registered by Algeria (78,000 b/d); Iran (230,900 b/d); Libya (25,200 b/d); Saudi Arabia (546,600 b/d); and the UAE (40,600 b/d).

Jumblatt and Berri warn Beirut gunmen

FIGHTING between Druze and Shi'ite Muslim militiamen eased yesterday after their leaders warned that gunmen on the streets without authority would be shot, Reuter reports from Beirut.

Mr Nabih Berri, Shi'ite militia leader, and Mr Walid Jumblatt, Druze chieftain, issued the warning in a joint appearance on state-owned television.

"We warn that any shooting, closure of roads, kidnapping or robbery will be considered a crime against the homeland," they said in a joint statement.

A strike force manned by Mr Berri's Shi'ite Amal movement and Mr Jumblatt's Progressive Socialist Party (PSP) had "strict orders to shoot any militiamen or anyone else attacking public and private property," the Druze leader said.

Reagan in favour of covert aid for Angolan rebels

By MICHAEL HOLMAN IN NEW YORK

THE US Administration favours covert aid to the anti-government "Unita" movement in Angola rather than back the Bills now before Congress advocating open humanitarian or military assistance to the rebels.

President Ronald Reagan has disclosed the President's comments, made during an interview on Friday with US television on the Geneva summit, could "have far-reaching implications for US policy in southern Africa and the continent as a whole."

His apparent willingness to consider covert support for Unita guerrillas led by Mr Jonas Savimbi, who is backed mainly by South Africa, is likely to undermine Washington's efforts to settle the independence dispute in Namibia.

The main issue holding up progress is the US and South African demand that the withdrawal of some 25,000 Cuban troops in Angola should be linked to the implementation of a UN settlement plan for the territory.

President Reagan was asked why Mr George Shultz, the US Secretary of State, had publicly opposed the Bills on aid to Unita. Much to the surprise of senior Administration officials, who have been trying to avoid committing themselves on a highly sensitive subject, President Reagan replied: "He isn't. We all believe that a covert operation would be more useful to us and have more chance of success right now than the overt proposals that have been made in Congress."

Israel pledges 'spy' inquiry

THE ISRAELI Government yesterday pledged a thorough investigation over an alleged spy scandal that threatened to damage its relations with the US, its closest ally, AP reports from Jerusalem.

A statement by the Foreign Ministry did not confirm or deny that Israel bought sensitive military intelligence from Mr Jonathan J. Pollard, a civilian US navy analyst. Mr Pollard was arrested on Friday for allegedly selling documents for \$30,000 within the past two years.

In Washington, a former CIA intelligence analyst was charged on Saturday with selling US secrets to China, including information on Communist Chinese soldiers taken prisoner during the Korean War.

Mr Larry Wu-Tai Chin, 63, was said to have been paid more than \$140,000 by the Chinese for information he obtained since 1952 while working for the US consulate in Hong Kong and the Central Intelligence Agency Foreign Broadcast Information Service outside Washington, the FBI charged in a criminal complaint.

WHICH PERK?



Ford Sierra 2.0 Ghia

A magnificent motor car for a member of your sales team.

£9,491.



Ford Sierra 2.0 GL

By spending less you could still provide a magnificent motor car for a member of your sales team.

PLUS

An HSA Health Plan for 50 employees and their families that pays cash when they're hospitalised.

PLUS

An HSA Health Plan for 50 employees and their families that pays cash when they require dental treatment.

PLUS

An HSA Health Plan for 50 employees and their families that pays cash when they need a pair of glasses or contact lenses.

PLUS

An HSA Health Plan for 50 employees and their families that pays cash when a baby is born.

PLUS

An HSA Health Plan for 50 employees and their families that pays 5 additional cash benefits to those detailed above.

£9,340.

Why not clip the coupon or dial 100 and ask for Freephone HSA for further details.

Hospital Saving Association, Hambleden House, Andover, Hants SP10 1JL or 11 Randolph Place, Edinburgh, EH3 7TA. Please send me full details of the HSA Health Plan and how it might fit my company's requirements.

Name
Position in Company
Company
Address
Postcode

HSA

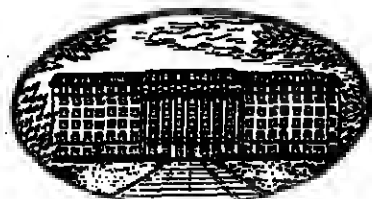
858

If your Company is not in a position to pay all employee contributions, why not discuss payroll deduction facilities with us. Either way HSA membership will work for working people. Prices quoted are list prices including VAT and Car Tax - correct at time of going to press

THE HSA FAMILY HEALTH PLAN. SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE.

In London
our charming hotel in Grosvenor Square
has an elegant new decor.
It will delight you.

**HOTEL BRITANNIA
INTER-CONTINENTAL
LONDON**



THE ADVANTAGE IS INTER-CONTINENTAL®
• INTER-CONTINENTAL HOTELS

Grosvenor Square, 44 (0) 6254-9400, Telex: 23941
For reservations call: Amsterdam (020) 26.20.21, Brussels: (02) 751-87-22
Frankfurt: (069) 27 10 33, Milan: (02) 8672-62, Paris: (01) 47-42-47-42 or call your nearest
Inter-Continental sales office or your travel agent.

WORLD TRADE NEWS

Boeing to use propeller power on 150-seater

BY LYNTON McLEAN

BOEING of the US, the world's largest civil aircraft manufacturer, is to use an advanced propeller engine on its proposed 150 seat airliner, the Boeing 737, according to Mr. Bruce Boeskov, the Boeing director of sales for southern Europe, who spoke in London last week.

The company would thus become the first large airliner to revert to propeller power since the emergence of the jet and turbofan engines.

The stakes for the 150 seat airliner market for the late 1980s and 1990s are high, with Airbus Industrie, the European consortium, already building its A320 competitor, powered by the International Aero Engines V2500 turbofan engine, for service in 1989.

Boeing has not yet launched an all-new 150 seat airliner to meet demand in this sector. Instead, it is selling its 737-300 twin-jet, a derivative of the 737 family of airliners. It has sold 411 of these.

Boeing has drawn up a short General Electric, Rolls-Royce, Allison and Pratt & Whitney— for propeller engines. The company claims substantial improvements in efficiency for advanced propeller engines.

Boeing is to flight test a list of four manufacturers— General Electric undated fan engine next year; a modified Boeing 737-300 will take off with its starboard jet engine replaced by the GE propeller engine.

Contracts eventually expected to be worth \$650m (£455m) have been awarded by Boeing to companies in Japan and Australia for parts for the Boeing 747 jumbo jet airliner, writes Michael Donne.

Three Japanese companies, including Mitsubishi, Kawasaki and Fuji, will receive work worth \$300m over the next few years on making control surface systems. Deliveries will start in 1988.

Hawker de Havilland of Sydney is among the Australian companies which together will carry out work worth \$150m. It has received the master contract to produce sets of trading edge flaps.

Hawker de Havilland will sub-contract part of the work to the Government Aircraft Factories and the Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation.

The company will decide finally in 1988 on whether to go ahead with its 737 for entry into airline service in 1992.

The decision date is based on a belief that by 1988 it will be clear whether the engineering and electronic disciplines needed to make a new technology airliner will be ready in time for a first flight in 1991.

Boeing says the 737 could offer seat-mile costs 60 per cent cheaper than conventionally powered airliners.

William Dullforce sets the scene for the opening in Geneva today of the trade body's annual meeting

Stormy Gatt session looms as US sticks to hard line

WHAT PRICE, if any, is the US prepared to pay for having a decision to set up new global trade negotiations agreed by consensus among the 90 countries participating in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade? The question will be uppermost in everybody's mind when the Gatt annual meeting opens here this afternoon.

The meeting is scheduled to commission a committee to prepare for negotiations next year. US trade officials have warned that, breaking with Gatt tradition, they will force matters to a vote if developing countries insist on imposing conditions on the establishment of the committee and on the start of negotiations. Another stormy Gatt session is in prospect.

Contentions

The most contentious issue remains US insistence that trade in services must be included in the negotiations. A group of developing countries, in which Brazil and India are the most prominent, wants services excluded even from the work of the preparatory committee.

Brazil and India have found wider support among developing countries for a demand that, before the new round of trade talks gets underway, the industrial nations should give commitments or assurances on four other issues. These are, in Gatt parlance, standstill, rollback, safeguards and preferential treatment for developing countries.

The US can almost certainly count on achieving a majority if

it pushes through a vote. Some of its partners, including France and other members of the European Community, are worried that a huddling vote would vitiate the atmosphere in which the negotiations would open. At worst, they fear boycotts and a fatal splintering of Gatt.

An impatient US Administration has for the past few months sought to inject a sense of urgency into the convening of new trade talks. It circumvented a deadlock in the Gatt council by calling for a special Gatt session which agreed on October 2 to press ahead with preparations.

For Washington, negotiations to overhaul the faltering Gatt trade system form part of a programme to revitalise the world economy. They parallel the efforts to bring down the value of the dollar, started by the Group of Five finance ministers in September, and the plan for dealing with the international debt crisis launched by Mr James Baker, the US Treasury Secretary.

The start of global trade talks is also an important element in the trade policy which Mr. Dayton Veutter, the US Special Trade Representative, is trying to stitch together and in the Administration's approach to the clamour for protection against imports within the US Congress.

In the capitals of the Third World, US diplomats have been putting across the message that Washington will see to it that trade talks in some form or other open next year. The clear implication is that the developing countries had better take

part if they want their interests protected.

Developing countries, however, feel their main concerns are already being ignored. US insistence on talking about trade in services while postponing discussion on earlier, unfulfilled commitments to open up markets for Third

US trade officials last week refused to hedge from their position that no pre-conditions could be attached to the setting up of the preparatory committee. "There's no need for any more haggling. Let's get things going and then we can thrash out all the issues," one said.

Other countries hope that Mr

representatives in one negotiating package. The question is whether the US Administration could swallow this further postponement of the key decision on services.

Standstill: Brazil and India are asking for an undertaking from Gatt members that they will not introduce any measures to restrict imports that do not conform with Gatt rules. The undertaking must be given before a decision is taken to set up the preparatory committee, developing countries backing Brazil and India demand.

The desire for this commitment extends beyond the group of five developing countries which has offered most resistance to the US approach to the trade talks. Rollback: The Brazilian and Indian position calls for a decision, not before the preparatory committee is established, but before the new negotiations round is formally launched by Gatt ministers.

The industrial nations would be expected to commit themselves to phase out "within a given period—three years has been suggested—all existing restrictions on their imports from developing countries which are inconsistent with Gatt rules or based on waivers from Gatt obligations.

Safeguards: The term is shorthand for the emergency steps which a country may take to protect an industry threatened by imports "as a result of unforeseen developments." The Gatt formula has been misused and overridden by bilateral voluntary export restraints.

Brazil and India want "a firm and credible commitment" from all Gatt members to conclude as a priority a new comprehensive agreement on safeguard measures in the first stage of a new round. The intention is to prevent the US using action on safeguards as a bargaining chip for obtaining concessions on, say, services, counterfeiting of goods or direct investment.

Preferential treatment: Here again the developing countries do not want the US and other industrial countries to bargain application of their previous commitments in exchange for concessions on their newly developed interests in services.

Resistance

Instead they want agreement that more precise formulae will be worked out during the coming negotiations on how special treatment for the least developed countries is to be organised.

The timetable outlined by the developing countries for application of the last three demands—rollback, safeguards and special treatment—need not block a decision this week to form a preparatory committee. The sharpest confrontation will come over services and the standstill requirement.

A matter of concern for the US negotiators on these two key issues is the standpoint of the European Community. US officials feel that the EEC has been encouraging resistance among the developing countries by emphasising its desire for a consensus. US suspicion is directed mostly towards France.

For Washington negotiations to overhaul the Gatt form part of a programme to revitalise the world economy. They parallel efforts to bring down the value of the dollar and the Treasury's plan for dealing with the international debt crisis.

World goods has acquired symbolic importance.

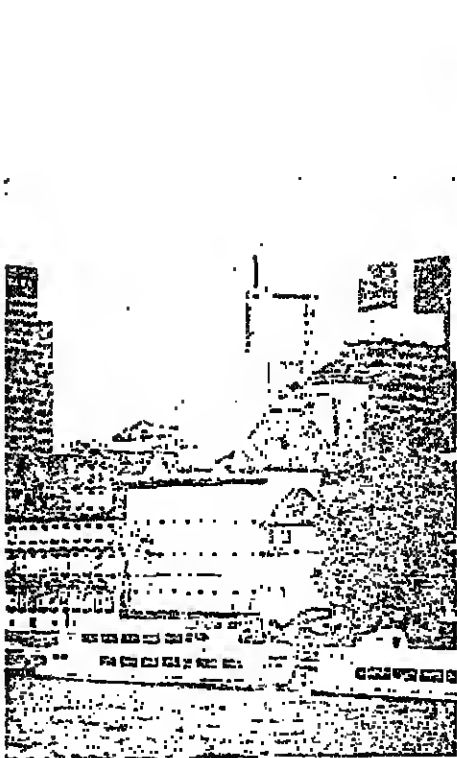
"Might is right again," one developing country diplomat said last week. "We are not against trade negotiations but we do not see why we should agree to discuss services before we get some assurances that our interests will be dealt with."

All last week in Geneva diplomats were trying to find compromises that would allow Gatt's top-level meeting this week to reach a consensus on the establishment of a preparatory committee and on its brief. A group of senior officials set up by the special session to prepare the ground for this week's meeting had earlier failed to agree on the wording of its report.

Mike Smith, the deputy US Trade Representative, will bring from Washington sufficient flexibility to allow concessions to be made to the developing countries. Some ideas emerging last week indicated where the line between consensus and a divisive vote might lie.

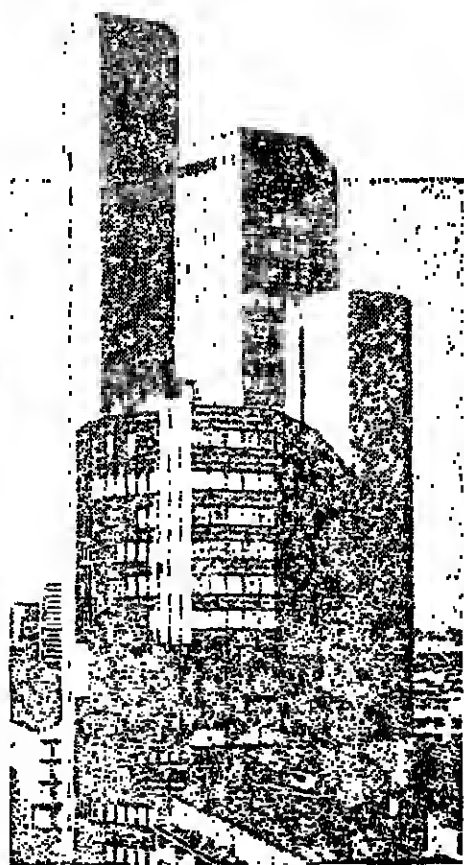
A decision would then be taken whether or not to incor-

A solid partner in the DM bond market: Helaba Frankfurt



Helaba Frankfurt operates from the heart of Germany's financial capital.

Helaba Frankfurt—a government-backed regional bank—issues its own bearer bonds and SD Certificates (Schuldscheindarlehen). With an outstanding volume of some DM 27 billion these securities are an attractive investment for private and institutional investors. Dealers and portfolio managers of pension funds, central banks and other financial institutions appreciate this paper as a top quality investment with a high degree of liquidity.



Helaba Frankfurt offers extensive facilities for DM bonds.

Helaba Frankfurt is an active market maker for a variety of DM fixed-interest securities, ranging from the Bank's own paper to other instruments such as DM-denominated straight, zeros and Euro-bonds.

Helaba Frankfurt's placing power is considerable. Around the world institutional clients value the Bank's proven creativity and flexibility in meeting the challenges of today's markets.



Helaba Frankfurt is a member of the Frankfurt Stock Exchange.

For a solid partner in the DM bond market just contact Helaba Frankfurt, one of Germany's leading banks with total assets exceeding DM 66 billion.

Head Office:
Jungbuststrasse 18-26
D-6000 Frankfurt/Main
Telephone (069) 132-3833
Telex 415 291-0

Helaba Frankfurt
Hessische Landesbank-Girozentrale

SHIPPING REPORT

Tanker rates continue to improve

By Andrew Fisher, Shipping Correspondent

TANKER RATES moved ahead last week, continuing the advances seen this month after a prolonged period of depression.

Although there is plenty of oil in the shipping industry, with shipowners' financial problems coming under increasing scrutiny, both the oil and dry cargo shipping markets have seen increased activity.

The rates in tanker rates also continued to rise prices in the secondhand market, with owners often preferring to hang on to ships rather than sell them.

According to Calhraithe's, the UK shipbroking firm, VLCCs (very large crude carriers) found business at a fair pace. Most tankers were fixed privately, however, especially those from the Iranian terminal of Sirri Island.

But rates seem to be around Worldscale 35 for cargoes of 270,000 tons from the Gulf to the UK and Worldscale 50 to the East, both well up on levels earlier this year.

Dry cargo rates were maintained but business was modest. Rates were firmer on the Pacific than on the Atlantic, and little chance of increases in grain rates from the US Gulf to Europe is foreseen.

Trivial Pursuit game to be marketed in China

BY TONY COZIER IN BRIDGETOWN

TRIVIAL PURSUIT, the popular board game with international sales of over \$1bn (£700m) is to be launched in China next year, its marketing company has announced.

Mr Blake Le Blanc, head of Horn Abbot International, based in Barbados, said an agreement has been reached with Shanghai Toys a Chinese toy company and sanctioned by China's Light Industries Ministry, for the manufacture and distribution of the general knowledge game in China.

The deal resulted from a meeting with Shanghai Toys at a Sydney, Australia trade fair in April. Mr Le Blanc said he expected the project to get off the ground in April.

The Chinese were interested in the game because of the technology in printing and manufacturing of components it offers. Toys comprise one-third of China's exports to the US. The arrangement "is not a joint venture" and the "royalty agreement obviously is not the same as it is elsewhere."

Mitsubishi, Hyundai in deal

BY STEVEN S. BUTLER IN SEOUL

MITSUBISHI Motors of Japan has agreed with Hyundai Motors of South Korea to market 30,000 Hyundai cars in the US beginning in 1987.

The deal marks an important departure from Hyundai's strategy of marketing its cars solely through a network of

independent dealers. It has signed on about 130 dealers in the US so far and is expected to begin sales early next year. Hyundai has set an annual target of 100,000 cars in its first year of US sales. It said at the weekend that the Mitsubishi sales would be in addition to its original sales target.

World Economic Indicators

	FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES (US\$m)			
	Sept 85	Aug 85	July 85	Sept 84
US	7,894	7,894	7,894	6,036
UK	8,187	8,137	8,199	4,622
W. Germany	37,560	36,870	35,937	35,722
Japan	23,106	24,106	23,787	21,436
Italy	18,418	19,203	19,535	18,329
France	21,000	20,536	20,547	20,278
Belgium	3,800	3,843	4,051	3,492
Netherlands	8,933	8,436	8,650	8,153

Source: IMF

TSB TRUSTCARD

Reduction of Interest Rate

Trustcard is pleased to announce that its interest rate is to be reduced from 2.25% to 2.0% per month.

Interest at the new lower rate will appear first on statements dated on or after 1st January 1986. The cash advance service charge remains unaltered at 1.5% of the amount taken.

The Annual Percentage Rate of Charge (APR) is reduced to 26.8% for purchases and to 27.2% for cash advances.

Condition 7 of the Trustcard Conditions of Use is amended accordingly. For further information, call at any TSB branch or write to Trustcard, 1-9 Gloucester Place, Brighton BN1 4BE.

TSB TRUSTCARD LIMITED

TSB Trustcard Ltd. Registered in England & Wales No. 1365134. Registered Office: 1-9 Gloucester Place, Brighton BN1 4BE.

Le Bouquet Restaurant

THE BEST OF FRANCE

In the heart of Museum Land

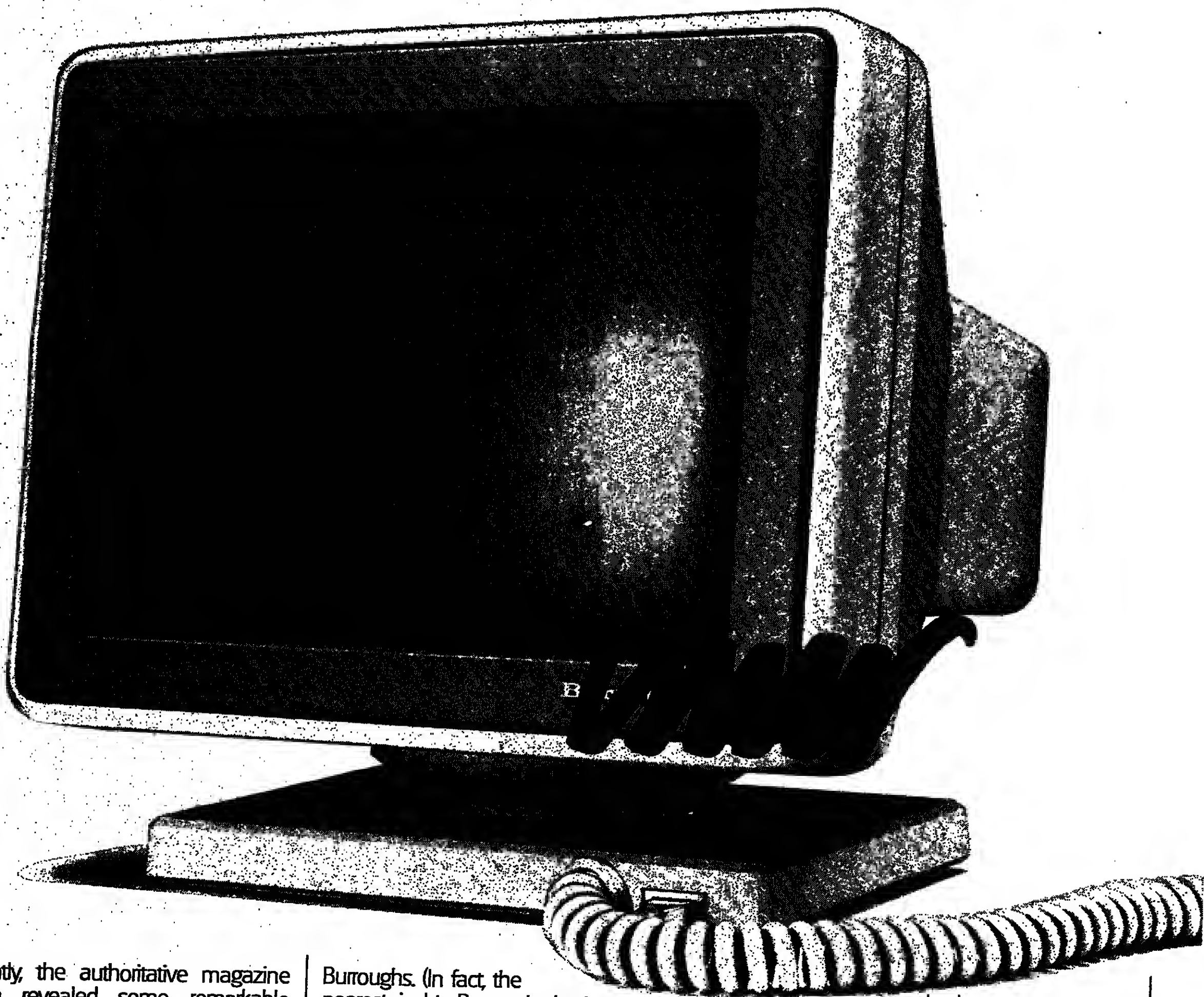
MR. PALLARES: the Grand Chef Cuisinier de France Offers his unique menu in the most distinguished relaxing ambience

No. 4 Queen's Gate, Kensington, London SW7

Reservations: 01-581 2246/2264

Open from: Tuesday-Sunday

IBM, DEC, BURROUGHS. WHICH ONE DO MORE PEOPLE CLUSTER AROUND?



Recently, the authoritative magazine Datamation revealed some remarkable statistics.

They were reporting on a survey into the market share of all the companies manufacturing multi-user micro systems.

As you know, they're the systems that allow users to work together, sharing information and other system resources such as peripherals and data communications links.

Number One in Datamation's table was

Burroughs. (In fact, the nearest rival to Burroughs had only half the share.)

Burroughs B20 systems can cluster up to 64 workstations. Unlike an ordinary PC the system was designed from the outset with its own processor and memory, allowing users to process their personal tasks and to share information in a genuinely multi-user environment. Yet its footprint is about the same size as an in-tray.

You will find Burroughs B20's are already

attached to most makes of mainframe and mini-computers. Operating as your workstation, it can retrieve data from the host or from a variety of other information sources.

The information we want to share with you now is that if you want to talk to Number One, talk to Burroughs.

Call Brian Reynolds on 01-750 1420, or write to him at Burroughs Machines Limited, Heathrow House, Bath Rd, Hounslow TW5 9QL.

UK NEWS

Frustrations on the fraud trail

CITY of London interests, frustrated by the apparent lack of action in serious fraud cases have been mounting a barrage of criticism at the office of the Director of Public Prosecutions.

Sir Nicholas Goodison, chairman of the London Stock Exchange, wrote earlier this month to Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the Prime Minister, saying that "there is a continuing and worrying failure to bring prosecutions against individuals who, on the basis of evidence we have been able to unearth, seem highly likely to have been involved in financial fraud."

Sir Nicholas continued that the situation was "bound to damage the reputations of those City institutions which believe in the effectiveness of self-regulation."

In Parliament last week Mr Brian Sedgemore, a vocal Labour MP, accused the Director of Public Prosecutions, Sir Thomas Hetherington, of incompetence and a failure to prosecute cases of alleged fraud in the Lloyd's insurance market.

Senior staff in the DPP's office are also frustrated at the slow progress in major fraud cases. "I am very conscious of the delay," said Mr John Wood, deputy Director of Public Prosecutions in a recent interview with the Financial Times. "We are not in the market for delay. The more delay there is the more cases we have on our plate and the more difficult our life becomes. We are anxious to get on with things as quickly as possible."

It was, he said, "very easy" to prosecute in complex fraud cases, but it was "very difficult" to get convictions. "I do not think we are justified in prosecuting where we think a criminal offence has been committed and where the chances of conviction are pretty remote. These cases are extremely expensive. They clutter court time, and court time is very valuable. There is not a great deal of mileage in spending a six-figure sum of money in the knowledge that the end result will be an acquittal. I hope we are very careful in prosecuting those cases where we have a reasonable chance of conviction."

The office of the DPP considers fraud cases through three divisions

Disquiet at the slow pace of official action on suspected fraud in London's financial community comes from the authorities as well as City institutions. John Moore reports.

—one dealing with the major cases in London, another with the major cases in the provinces, and the third to deal with whatever is left over. "Unfortunately, due to the enormous volume of work this is not working as it should and we are having to spread the work load as evenly as possible," Mr Wood said.

He cites a number of factors which make the pursuit and successful prosecution of fraud cases difficult in Britain.

Mr Wood says that in a number of major fraud cases in London co-operation received by the office has been "minimal, sometimes nil."

"We get very good co-operation from the institutions involved, but you have to remember a witness in this country is not obliged to make a statement. If he does not wish to make a statement there is no way we can make him make a statement until proceedings have started," he says. "It is a chicken-and-egg situation. You cannot really start a case until you have the evidence there. You cannot start a case on the speculation that someone might be prepared to tell you what happened. If the witnesses are somehow involved, even on the periphery of a case, then they are reluctant to assist. If they have skeletons in their cupboards, as many of them have, they are extremely reluctant to give evidence."

Another difficulty is the increasing internationalisation of fraud. Those involved in some of the troubles in the Lloyd's insurance market have used numerous offshore centres such as Liechtenstein, Bermuda and Panama. "We have to go overseas to get the evidence. There is no such thing as an international subpoena," says Mr Wood. "We can go to the foreign state and say 'we should like this evidence and will you please assist us?'"

The reaction was generally co-operative. "But the foreign witness might say that he does not wish to

get involved, and there is no way we can make that person talk."

The public prosecution office has found overseas witnesses sometimes indicated they would appear and then at the last minute changed their minds. "We have spent thousands and thousands of pounds preparing a case only to find that case has been lost because one witness will not come to testify. It quite often happens."

Moreover, the criminal laws in evidence in Britain are burdensome. "In this country one needs to call every single witness in person to give evidence unless your have an agreement with the defence. That can be a very onerous task indeed," Mr Wood said. "It is also another rule of prosecution evidence that the best evidence must be obtained. You have got to look for the originals of documents. If you cannot find the originals, then you can produce copies. If you have not looked for the originals the judge will rule that the copies are inadmissible. In the Lloyd's case there are probably over a million documents, and they are all over the place."

He explained that that was one of the DPP's biggest problems. "The story is known to the public at large through hearsay evidence and a copy of a document. This is not good enough for a criminal prosecution. Proper audit trails have to be established in a fraud, supported by the best available evidence."

The British Government is sensitive to accusations that little is being done about fraud. "Fraud investigation groups," known as Figs, have been formed to deal with major fraud. These have been formally operating since the beginning of the year, and informally up to 18 months before that period.

A variety of expertise is drawn together in these groups. When a complaint of fraud is made to the Department of Trade and Industry,

the London fraud squad, or more rarely to the office of the DPP or the police a decision is made on whether it is a major case to be sent through to the Figs. Fraud investigation group work is co-ordinated by Mr Doiran Williams, a lawyer in the DPP's office.

A fraud investigation group is formed of representatives of the police, the Department of Trade and Industry, accountants, lawyers, and the public prosecutions office. They pool their information, which is the ideal, but encounter enormous difficulties. "This occurs mainly because evidence is unavailable, through reluctant witnesses, witnesses who are overseas or destroyed documentation," says Mr Wood.

In both the current and proposed self-regulatory systems for Britain's financial community Mr Wood observes that "you have a tug-of-war between criminal proceedings and disciplinary proceedings." Very often disciplinary proceedings in the City are held before criminal proceedings are launched "so that any form of prejudice in a criminal case disappears." If action by City bodies and the DPP followed swiftly the defendant in a subsequent action might argue successfully that he could not have a fair trial.

"Lloyd's are very experienced at this and are careful about it. There is not too much of a problem because there is always consultation," Mr Wood says.

Appeal court judge Lord Roskill is reviewing the way in which fraud cases should be dealt with in British courts. The DPP's office would like some method of producing overseas evidence in court without producing a witness physically. The office would also like to ensure that the prosecution and defending counsel agree as much as possible on the issues involved in a fraud trial so that the trials can be kept to minimum duration.

The public prosecutions office feels that "conspiracy to defraud" charges have been discredited to some extent. This is because it has proved virtually impossible to pursue cases against members of market places where day-to-day trading can become mistaken for conspiracy. That category of charge is under review.

World banking is our business

BNP is Europe's largest bank, with a worldwide network operating in 75 countries.

With over 250 branches and offices covering the Atlantic Region and more than 2000 branches in France, BNP is ideally placed to meet your business and banking needs.



BNP
BANQUE NATIONALE de PARIS

Head office: 16 bd des Italiens, 75009 Paris
Tel.: 42.44.45.46 - Telex: 280605



I require worldwide acceptance from my Card. And I get it.

As a Diners Club member, you'll be welcomed in over 150 countries worldwide. That means airlines, car rental offices and hotels—including all the major chains—plus shops and restaurants. And there is no pre-set limit to the amount you can spend. It all makes Diners Club, the world's first international charge card, one card you can always rely on.

No wonder discerning travellers like you enjoy the privileges and services of the Diners Club Card.

DINERS CLUB
INTERNATIONAL
DINERS MEANS BUSINESS



FT

FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES

This year the Financial Times' World Banking conference will be presented in a new format. The first day will be devoted to a high level survey of major issues facing the financial community and the second and third days will be topical seminars on the subjects of Political Risk and Countertrade. Participants will be able to attend any one day or a combination of two or three days.

WORLD BANKING IN 1985

10 December 1985

Governor Henry C Wallich
Federal Reserve Board

Mr P E Leslie
Barclays Bank plc

Dr Hans Mast
Credit Suisse

Mr Hervé de Carmoy
Midland Bank plc

Mr William R Rhodes
Citibank NA

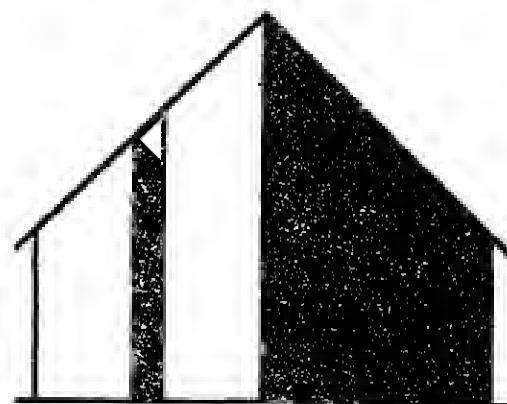
The Rt Hon
Sir John Nott, KCB, PC
Lazard Brothers
& Co Limited

Mr Winfried H Spaeth
Dresdner Bank AG

Mr Abdulla A Saudi
Arab Banking Corporation

Bryan C Gould, MP
Opposition Spokesman on
Trade and Industry

Mr Andrew Large
Swiss Bank Corporation
International Limited



THE ELEVENTH WORLD BANKING CONFERENCE

With associated seminars
on Political Risk
& Countertrade

LONDON
10th, 11th and 12th December 1985

POLITICAL RISK, INVESTMENT & TRADE

11 December 1985

The Hon William H Sullivan
The American Assembly

Mr Armen Kouyoumdjian
International Mexican
Bank Limited

Mr David Suratgar
Morgan Grenfell &
Co Limited

Mr Geoffrey Bell
Group of Thirty

COUNTERTRADE AND HOW TO CONDUCT IT

12 December 1985

Mr Brian Cole
Schweppes
International Ltd

Mr Melvuth Bohunovsky
Midland Export-
Creditbank AG

Mr B Lotgering
Shell International
Trading Company

Mr Robin T Fox
Kleinwort, Benson Limited

Please send me details.



FINANCIAL TIMES
CONFERENCES

A FINANCIAL TIMES
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

THE ELEVENTH WORLD BANKING CONFERENCE

To: Financial Times Conference Organisation,
Minster House, Arthur Street, London EC4R 9AX, UK.

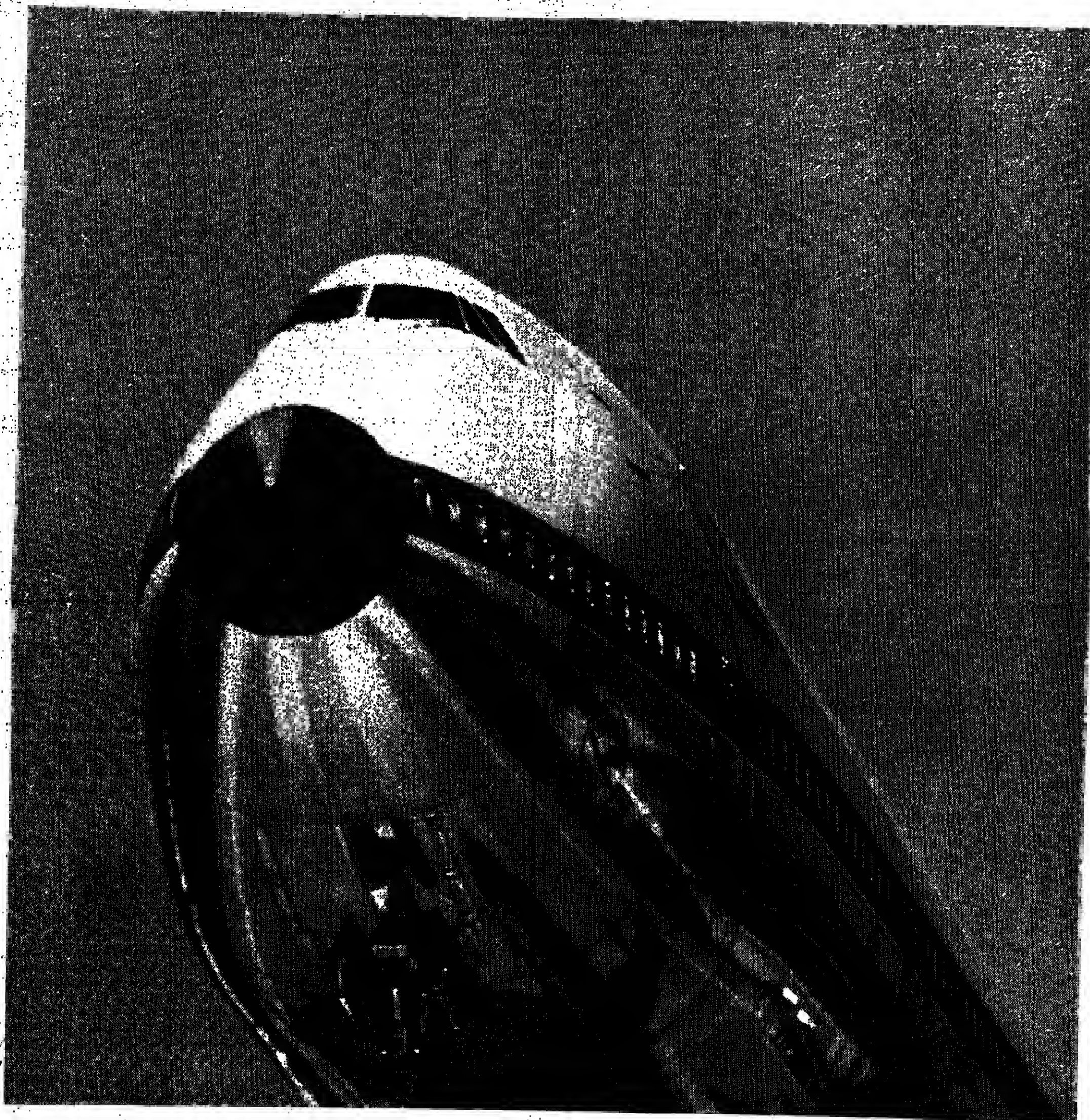
Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____

Tel _____ Telex _____
Type of Company _____

Financial Times Monday November 25 1985

**"Lufthansa is sure to lead
if their trends are maintained."**

This is an authentic passenger statement.

**Lufthansa**

You'll always be recognised by your taste in Scotch.



Johnnie Walker Red Label.
Recognised for good taste throughout the world.

JOHN WALKER & SONS LTD, SCOTCH WHISKY DISTILLERS, KILMARNOCK, SCOTLAND.

UK NEWS

Car export rise helps to cut motor trade deficit

BY KENNETH GOODING, MOTOR INDUSTRY CORRESPONDENT

THE UK experienced some slight relief from the serious deterioration in its balance of trade in motor industry products during the third quarter. But over the first nine months of this year, the deficit was substantially worse than for the same period of 1984.

The third-quarter improvement, from a deficit of \$242m last year to \$60m in 1985, was mainly caused by an increase in car exports, which grew by 45 per cent in value and volume alike.

Jaguar, with exports to the US in particular, and Rover's Austin Rover subsidiary, which has been doing better on the European continent, contributed to the third-quarter upswing.

In the third quarter, the volume of car exports was up from 43,788 last year to 63,320 and for the nine months the improvement was from 163,788 to 181,257. In contrast, car imports fell by over 2 per cent in volume, from 249,246 to 243,477 in the third quarter because Ford was supplying more of its sales from British factories.

For the nine months, the volume of car imports rose only marginally from 849,525 to 852,797.

There is now some concern that Britain's parts and accessories business might fall into the red. Imports are growing faster than exports, reflecting to some extent the growing proportion of imported vehicles on British roads that require replacement parts.

Well over half of the new car sales in the past five years have been taken by imported models.

The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders (SMMT), which monitors the Customs and Excise statistics, said at the weekend that the substantial 17.5 per cent deterioration in the adverse trade balance for the nine months was greatly influenced by the seven-week strike of metalworkers in West Germany, which held vehicle imports from that country at a low level in early 1984.

The nine-month deficit of £2,244m this year was still 11.64 per cent worse than the £2,011m in 1983, during which period there was no distortion.

The deficit in the UK's commercial vehicle business - which was in the black until as recently as 1983 - soared by 80 per cent in the first nine months of this year.

Toyota will in future employ its UK associate Lotus to evaluate all

UK motor trade £m first nine months			
Exports	1984	1985	
Cars	711	844	
Commercial vehicles	285	301	
Parts/accessories/others	2,224	2,496	
Imports			
Cars	2,472	2,357	
Commercial vehicles	632	568	
Parts/accessories/others	1,637	2,188	
Trade balance			
Cars	-2,161	-2,207	
Commercial vehicles	-347	-267	
Parts/accessories/others	587	210	
Total	-1,921	-2,264	

Sources: SMMT and Customs and Excise

the cars the Japanese group feels are its key models for Europe, Mr Shiro Sasaki, a managing director with responsibility for research and development, said at the weekend.

Lotus is now 21.5 per cent owned by Toyota, Japan's largest automotive group, after a recent purchase of more shares.

Mr Sasaki pointed out that Lotus had a better understanding of the European motorist's requirements than Toyota could hope to have at the moment.

In return, the British sports car group is buying Toyota components for some of its cars.

Toyota is looking for steady but relatively substantial growth in West European car markets. This year it will sell over 300,000 cars, an increase of about 10 per cent on the 1984 total. It hopes for a similar percentage rise next year.

Mr Sasaki said Toyota was spending at the rate of 4 per cent of turnover a year on research and development and employed 11,000 at three R and D centres in Japan.

In 1984 the R and D bill was equivalent to \$800m and spending would continue at least at that level. He insisted that Toyota was not deliberately moving its products up market, but would continue to develop everything from cheap, value-for-money cars to superior sports cars so as to be able to meet market demand whichever way it went.

The group, however, is building a test track capable of testing cars up to 250km an hour, which suggests a certain commitment to high-performance vehicles in future.

US drug companies gain in rankings

BY TONY JACKSON

US DRUG companies moved into the lead last year as the world's largest in sales terms, according to the UK pharmaceutical newsletter Scrip.

The West German chemical companies Hoechst and Bayer, first and second respectively the previous year, have been replaced by the US groups Merck and American Home Products.

Hoechst, however, retained its number one position if the \$582m sales of Roussel Uclaf, its French subsidiary, are included in the calculation.

The strength of the dollar last year had an important effect on the rankings, although international comparisons are drawn up on average rather than closing exchange rates.

The largest UK drug company was again Glaxo, ranked 18th in the world, with estimated pharmaceutical sales of \$1,152bn. ICI, at 20th with sales of \$1,075bn, was followed by Wellcome, 23rd with estimated drug sales of \$860m, and Beecham, 24th with sales of \$878m. Next in the UK came Fisons, 56th in the world with sales of \$265m, and Boots, 59th with an estimated \$253m.

Swiss and US companies led the field in the number of compounds under development. Hoechst once again took the lead if combined with Roussel Uclaf, with a total of 140 compounds being researched, of which it developed 104 itself.

US companies took a clear lead in profitability. Eli Lilly, Johnson & Johnson, American Home Products, Pfizer and SmithKline Beecham all achieved operating margins of over

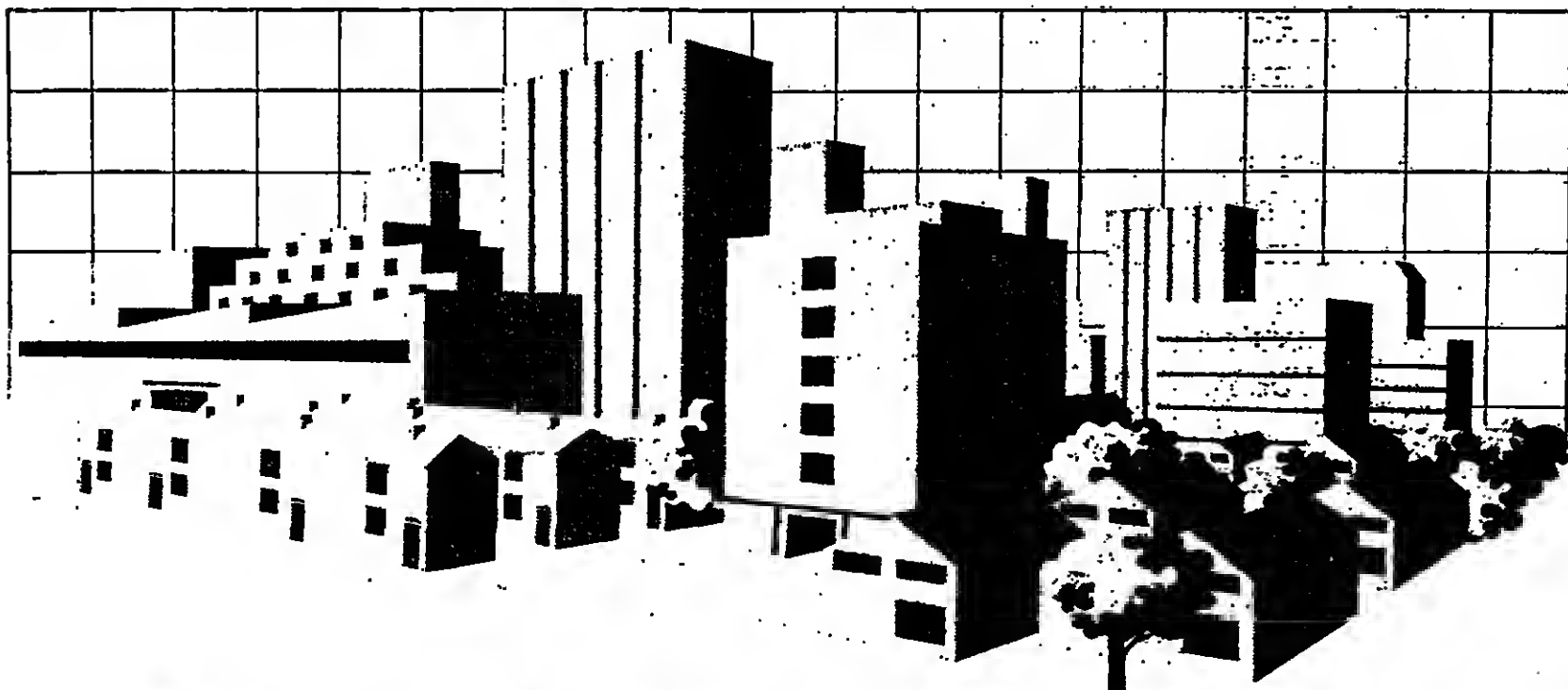
31 per cent. Next in the field came ICI with a margin of 30.9 per cent. The biggest spender on drug research and development was the Swiss group Ciba Geigy, with an estimated outlay of \$324m, followed by Hoechst with \$303m, SmithKline with \$227m and Bristol-Myers with \$211m.

Scrip Pharmaceutical Company League Tables 1984-85, available from PJB Publications Ltd, 18-20 Hill Rise, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 1GU.

THE WORLD'S TOP DRUG COMPANIES (1984-85)			
Ranking	Company	Drug sales (\$bn)	% change
1 (2)	Merck & Co (US)	2.88	+8.7
2 (1)	Amer. Home	2.62	+4.1
3 (7)	Hoechst (Ger)	2.58	+1.7
4 (3)	Bayer (W. Ger)	2.18	+2.3
5 (9)	Ciba-Geigy (Swi)	2.16	+1.3
6 (8)	Pfizer (US)	2.04	+1.1
7 (5)	Abbott (US)	1.94	+1.1
8 (6)	Eli Lilly (US)	1.94	+1.1
9 (10)	SmithKline (US)	1.94	+1.1

R&D compounds under development			
Ranking	Company	# of compounds	% change
1 (1)	Ciba Geigy	140	0
2 (2)	Bristol-Myers	137	0
3 (3)	Hoechst	136	0
4 (4)	Wellcome	135	0
5 (5)	Merck	134	0
6 (6)	American Home Products	133	0
7 (7)	Johnson & Johnson	132	0
8 (8)	Lilly	131	0
9 (9)	SmithKline Beecham	130	0
10 (10)	Roussel Uclaf	129	0

Every address in the U.K. has one thing in common...



...to help your business

Every home or business address has a postcode. And postcodes don't just accelerate sorting of the mail - they also have important applications for companies like yours.

They can define sales and servicing areas. Pre-sorting by postcode can qualify companies for extra discounts on postage.

Postcodes can target direct mail to specific areas - in some cases even down to one building.

They can ensure an identical reference base for separate divisions within one organisation. They can prevent duplication of customers' addresses. All this and more...

You'll find all the details in our comprehensive Postcode Portfolio. Please send the coupon today for your free copy.

THE POSTCODE PORTFOLIO

Essential to business efficiency

To: Neville Holland, FREEPOST (no stamp required), Post Office Headquarters, 33 Grosvenor Place, LONDON SW1X 1EE.
Please send me a free copy of The Postcode Portfolio.
Please arrange for my Postal Sales Representative to contact me and discuss in detail the uses of the postcode in business.

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
TYPE OF BUSINESS _____
ADDRESS _____
POSTCODE _____

Royal Mail
Pass on your Postcode

State benefit rise provokes row

BY ROBIN PAULEY

ALL SOCIAL security benefits rise today in what is likely to be the largest increase during the second term of Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the British Prime Minister.

However, benefits for children will rise only marginally and a group of about 60 organisations has launched a campaign to improve the payments.

The campaign has received messages of support from leaders of all main opposition political parties and from Mr Patrick Jenkin, the former Conservative Cabinet Minister who was Social Services Secretary in Mrs Thatcher's first administration.

The campaign was launched to coincide with today's uprating in social security benefits. Most benefits will rise by 7 per cent, based on the rate of inflation in the year to last May.

Although pensions rise by the full amount, the housing benefit formula has been changed in a way that will mean 1.2m pensioners will lose some or all of their benefit.

Supplementary benefits, moreover, are rising by only 5.1 per cent because of the exclusion of housing costs, which are covered by the separate housing benefit.

Child benefit, however, fares worst. It rises today from £5.65 a week for each child to £7 a week, a rise of only 2.2 per cent.

It represents a 4.8 per cent cut in real terms in the value of child benefit, which will reduce the £4.5bn a year child-benefit budget by around £175m.

About 10 per cent of the saving is being redirected towards poorer families through family income supplement payments but the rest is a gain for the Exchequer towards

tax cuts the Government plans for the next budget.

The campaign to save child benefit, under the auspices of the Child Poverty Action Group (CPAG), is supported by a wide range of political, local authority, voluntary and family organisations and the TUC.

They fear that it is value as a universal benefit will be allowed to wither away once the Government has introduced its proposed family credit in the reform of the social security system.

Tyndal Bank

(Incorporated in the UK)

Headquarters: 100, Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0LP

Telex: 330333 Tyndal GB

Interest Rates

Sterling Money Account 11.00%

Dollar Money Account 7.00%



"Union Bank of Finland has excellent international contacts"

That was the answer we received when we asked the multinational BASF concern their reason for choosing Union Bank of Finland as their Finnish bank.

Union Bank of Finland handles more than 40% of Finland's international payments. Our international network gives us round-the-clock service coverage. A pioneer in electronic banking services, we have developed systems which allow us to provide flexible answers to customer requirements and guarantee our position as Finland's leading international bank.

Follow BASF's example. When you're looking for a Finnish bank with international know-how contact us.



UNION BANK OF FINLAND

FINLAND'S LEADING INTERNATIONAL BANK

HEAD OFFICE: Helsinki, Finland. Tel: 010 100 100. Telex: 10010. (In Finland: Tel: 010 100 100. Telex: 10010.)
LONDON BRANCH: 100, Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0LP. Tel: 010 100 100. Telex: 10010.
NEW YORK BRANCH: 100, Wall Street, New York, NY 10038. Tel: 212 512 1000. Telex: 10010.
SINGAPORE BRANCH: 100, Raffles Place, Singapore. Tel: 06 234 1000. Telex: 10010.
TOKYO BRANCH: 100, Marunouchi, Tokyo. Tel: 03 321 1000. Telex: 10010.

UK NEWS

Employers see increase in confidence

BY PHILIP STEPHENS

BRITAIN'S manufacturing companies have reported an improvement in business prospects during the past month, due in part to the weakening of sterling against other European currencies, the Confederation of British Industry (CBI) says today.

The latest monthly Industrial Trends Survey published by the employers' organisation shows that order books in domestic and overseas markets picked up slightly in November, while manufacturers are still forecasting rises in output. A separate CBI review of economic prospects, also released today, predicts that the recovery will continue next year, but the growth rate will slow to around 2.5 per cent from this year's 3.5 per cent.

The survey suggests that while industry remains far less confident than in the early months of this year, some of the gloom in the summer has lifted.

Mr David Wigglesworth, chairman of the CBI's economic situation committee, said movements on the currency markets were partly responsible for increased confidence. "The recovery in export business is due in part to the more competi-

tive level of sterling against the Deutsche Mark. From a peak of DM 3.74 in July, it now stands at DM 3.74. This is an improvement but it is still too high," he said.

The survey shows a fall in the number of companies reporting order books below normal from 30 per cent in October to 25 per cent this month. The number reporting orders above normal rose from 17 to 20 per cent.

The percentage of companies forecasting higher output, however, is still relatively low in comparison to previous surveys, and the CBI has renewed its call for an immediate cut in interest rates to improve industry's competitive position.

The CBI says growth in exports is likely to slow from the 8.75 per cent anticipated for 1985 to about 4.5 per cent next year, and is expected to weaken further in 1987 as a loss of competitiveness reduces Britain's share of world markets.

In contrast, foreign suppliers are expected to win a larger share of the UK market with imports projected to increase by 6.6 per cent in 1986 and by 5.3 per cent the following year.

Scope for tax cuts linked with inflation

BY MICHAEL PROWSE

THE CHANCELLOR of the Exchequer could afford to cut the basic rate of income tax to 27p in the pound, says a buoyant forecast of the UK economy by the City University Business School in London.

The school's autumn economic review, published this morning, suggested there was a direct trade-off between tax cuts and falling inflation. In the absence of tax cuts, inflation would fall to zero.

If the standard rate was cut to 27p in the pound in next year's budget, inflation would be 1 percentage point higher than with no tax cut. If the rate were cut to 23p in the pound, inflation would be only 2 percentage points higher.

The report says lower tax rates would have little short-run effect on either growth or unemployment. However, in the longer run they would lead to "a progressively lower real wage and progressively higher employment."

The review is optimistic about the UK economy during the next three years. Assuming the basic rate of tax is cut to 27p in the pound next year, it projects average GDP growth of 3.9 per cent a year between 1986 and 1988.

It says unemployment will fall to 2.5m next year, 2.4m in 1987 and 2m by 1988. Inflation is forecast, for the same years, at 3.5 per cent, 3 per cent and 3.1 per cent respectively.

The rosy forecast is partly attributed to benign "supply-side" developments. Prof Michael Beenstock, the economist responsible for the forecast, argues that the Western world is entering a "post-Opec down." He says the disintegration of the oil cartel implies that the damage to the world economy in the 1970s will now be reversed.

The business school's optimism over inflation and growth reflects its assumption that oil prices will continue to fall in real terms and that commodity prices will remain weak.

Pension funds urged to scale down assets

BY OUR ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE GOVERNMENT could boost its tax revenues by around £1.75bn a year for the next decade if pension funds were made to scale down their resources to the level needed to meet their obligations, the London Business School (LBS) says.

The LBS says in an analysis of Britain's £250bn pensions industry in the latest issue of its Financial Outlook that on conservative estimates the pension funds have surplus assets worth around £50bn.

This worth has outstripped the abilities of funds partly because of the sharp rise in asset prices in the UK and abroad in recent years. In addition, a rapid rise in redundancies between 1980 and 1983 has cut benefits to future pensioners.

The LBS says that, while the Government has pledged not to alter the tax advantages enjoyed by pension funds, it could boost its tax revenues within existing rules by insisting on a run-down of surpluses.

Under the proposal, companies whose pension schemes were in substantial surplus would, over a number of years, suspend or reduce contributions and perhaps increase benefits available to pensioners.

Based on a cautious estimate of surpluses of £50bn this would involve reduced contributions or improved benefits of some £5bn a year.

Tour price war widens

BY ARTHUR SANDLES

SEVERAL more shots will be fired in the holiday marketing war this week as the industry gathers for another of its periodic meetings - the World Travel Market, which opens at Olympia, London, on Wednesday.

Many smaller operators, who have not yet disclosed their plans for summer 1986, could do so at the market, and industry leaders Thomson and Intasun have further programmes to present.

There would also be more details of the plans by Germany's TUI company which is about to launch what

it calls "a major programme" in the UK under the Touropa label. Touropa will aim at the growing seat-only market, where customers buy only charter seats and find their own hotel or villa accommodation. The German company will use its huge buying power in the Mediterranean to offer beds with UK flights.

A spokesman for the company said: "We are bringing to the market an accommodation data bank, the largest facility of its kind in the world, to service vast seat-only and self-drive demand in Britain."

QUESTIONS OVER LIVERPOOL'S ANSWER TO CASH CRISIS

Brakes on budget plan

BY NICK BUNKER

LABOUR leaders of Liverpool City Council left many questions unresolved on Friday night when they promised an alternative budget to end the city's financial crisis.

Some answers will emerge this morning when the council's finance and strategy committee is expected to approve the new budget.

Three factors, however, should induce caution. First, 49 out of the 58 Labour councillors still face possible surcharge and disqualification from office by the District Auditor because of alleged losses to the authority incurred through their delay in setting a rate this year. No final outcome of the District Auditor's move is anticipated until a High Court hearing in January adjourns an appeal by the 49 councillors.

Second, Liverpool is now a rate-capped authority - that is, the Government can put a limit on its rate charges. The Department of the Environment is likely to announce next month the maximum rate Liverpool can levy in 1986-87. The figure will determine how Liverpool manages its finances over the next 18 months and may lead to a renewal of the conflict between the council and Whitehall.

Third, the precise shape of the alternative budget may contain surprises from Mr Tony Byrne, the council's finance chairman, as he tries to defend his ambitious house-

building programme while also removing the £75m deficit in the city's 1985-86 budget.

Mr Byrne's possible options were revealed in the fine print of the report which was prepared by a team of independent experts led by Mr Maurice Stonestreet, chief official of the Greater London Council.

The report shows that Liverpool can balance its books this year without a rate increase by financing with borrowed money spending currently charged to its revenue account. In 1985-86, the spending that can be capitalised in this way amounts to at least £21m, made up of £7m in repairs and maintenance for non-housing buildings, £12m for housing repairs and maintenance and another £12m required to subsidise losses incurred over two financial years by the city's direct labour organisations.

Capitalisation of £31m is more than enough to bridge the £75m deficit because the latter figure largely reflects the Government's practice of multiplying by three a council's excess expenditure when officials calculate reductions in grant imposed as a penalty.

Previously, Mr Byrne had flatly rejected capitalisation, arguing that it would eat heavily into the council's house-building programme, with which he is closely identified and which is expected to cost £112m in 1985-86 alone.

Last week, however, Mr Byrne apparently relented and agreed to capitalise, financing it through the use of a £30m deferred payment scheme arranged with foreign banks some months ago by Phillips & Drew, the stockbrokers. Under the scheme, the bankers will pay either for housing repairs or new house-building and be repaid by the council in annual £8m instalments.

Liverpool city council officers and local government finance experts believe that this will probably reduce capital resources available for Mr Byrne's house-building. The effect may, however, be less than anticipated.

First, Liverpool has some small extra resources, mentioned in the Stonestreet report. It can sell £11.5m in housing association mortgages and use the money to finance its capital programme, provided it has Whitehall's approval. It could also derive an extra £1.5m from changes in interest payments on its long-term debt.

It might also be able to borrow an extra £2.5m if it decided to lease rather than buy central heating equipment.

Another potential asset is the £3m in borrowing rights likely to be offered to Liverpool by member councils of the Labour-controlled Association of Metropolitan Authorities.

Editorial comment, Page 16

Union and Labour leaders to debate 'fair wages strategy'

BY JOHN LLOYD, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

LEADERS of the Trades Union Congress (TUC) and the Labour Party will today begin talks on two key issues for the party's programme in the next election - wages and an incomes policy, and labour law and employee rights.

A document to be considered by the TUC-Labour Party liaison committee focuses on a "fair wages strategy" and on labour laws - the central matters for debate over the next 12 months and ones on which the Labour and union leaders hope to get agreed statements by next autumn's conferences.

Leading members of the party will put considerable pressure on union leaders to agree a statement on wages that will allow public fears on inflationary wage claims under a future Labour government, and to accept that some at least of the statutory rights granted to union members in the 1984 Trade Union Act must stay under Labour.

The wages issues will be discussed in the context of protection for the lowest-paid workers, whose position is seen by the paper before the liaison committee as having deteriorated because of the repeal of the fair wages resolution - which put a floor on public-sector wages - and the removal of Wages Council protection for young workers.

The two sides are committed to produce a "fair wages strategy," which will include consideration of a statutory minimum wage. The most commonly favoured version of such a wage is pitched at two thirds of the average wage, or about £100 a week.

The Transport and General Workers Union, the country's largest, remains opposed on principle to a statutory wage - although it is Labour Party policy and many believe it is likely to be adopted as an election pledge.

The paper for the committee does not explicitly raise the issue of an incomes policy, although it is implicit in the consideration of a strategy to bring up the wages of the lower paid while not allowing the higher-paid to move up in line and thus stimulate inflation.

Mr Roy Hattersley, the Labour Party's deputy leader, has said he favours an agreed incomes policy with the unions, but the indications are that the task of achieving one will be hard fought.

On labour law, the paper says the liaison committee must consider Labour's pledge to repeal and replace all the Conservative Government's employment legislation in the light of a consideration of "positive rights" for workers.

WITH OUR HIGH RATE, WOULDN'T YOU BE SITTING COMFORTABLY?

Don't get the wrong impression. You won't need stacks of money to get into an Abbey National Higher Interest Account.

Just £500, or more, gets you straight in.

Which in turn earns you our high rate of 9.50% net.

INSTANT ACCESS WITHOUT PENALTY

It's yours if £10,000 or more remains after withdrawal.

Should you leave in less, you can still withdraw money instantly but you'll lose the equivalent of 90 days' interest on the amount withdrawn.

Or, simply give us 90 days' notice of withdrawal and there'll be no loss of interest at all.

REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME

Your interest can be paid monthly into certain other

Abbey National accounts or straight to your bank, if you'd prefer.

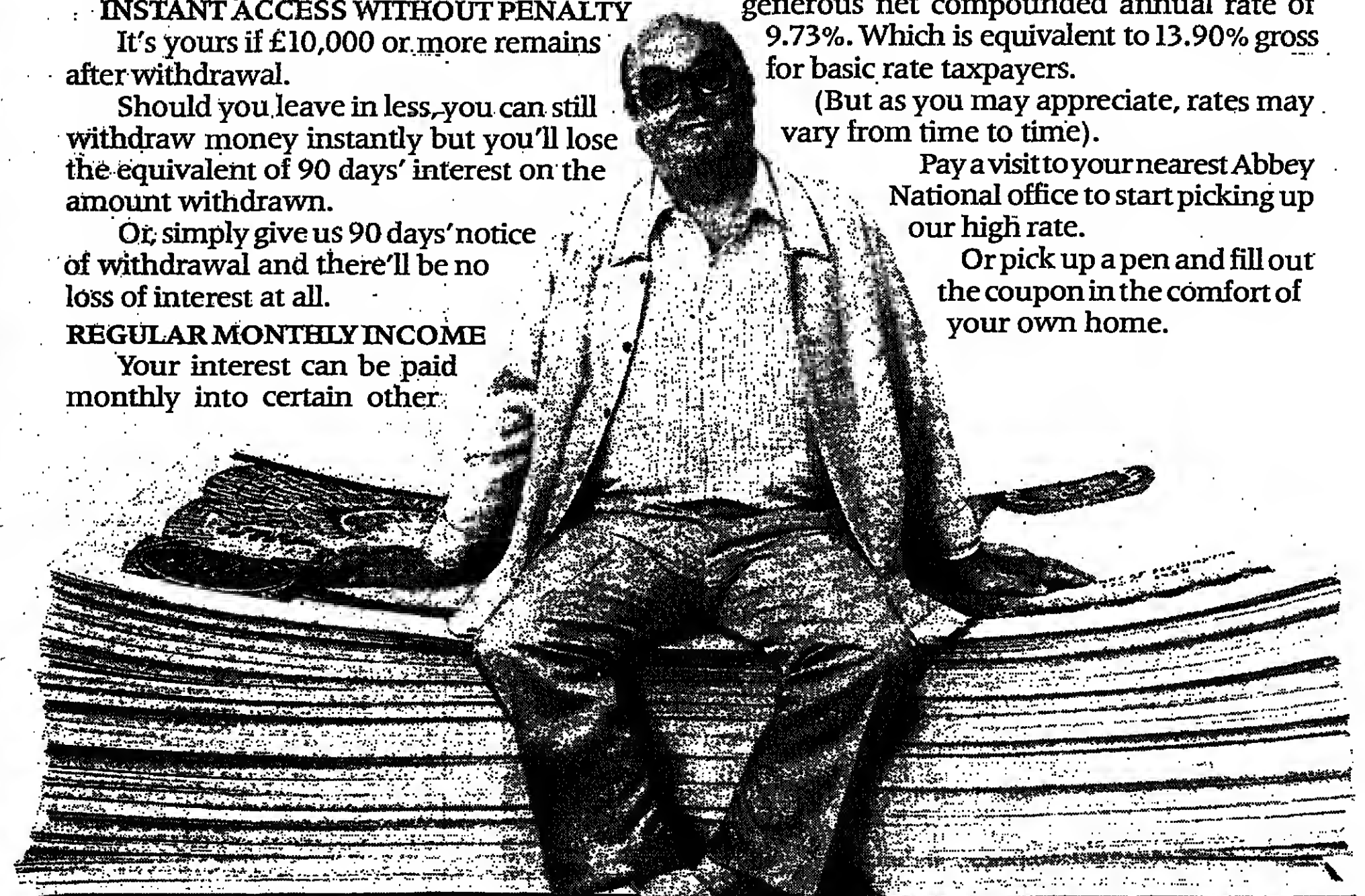
So while your money's out working you can put your feet up and take it easy.

Otherwise, your interest will be paid into your account twice yearly to earn you the generous net compounded annual rate of 9.73%. Which is equivalent to 13.90% gross for basic rate taxpayers.

(But as you may appreciate, rates may vary from time to time).

Pay a visit to your nearest Abbey National office to start picking up our high rate.

Or pick up a pen and fill out the coupon in the comfort of your own home.



To: Department H15, Abbey National Building Society, FREEPOST, 201 Grafton Gate East, MILTON KEYNES MK9 1DA.

I/We enclose a cheque for £..... to be invested in a Higher Interest Account at my/our local branch in.....

Please send me full details and an application card. I/We understand the rate may vary.

I/We would like: A. the interest added half-yearly to the Higher Interest Account ☐

B. to take advantage of the monthly income facility ☐ (tick appropriate box)

9.50% = 9.73% = 13.90%

ABBNEY NATIONAL HIGHER INTEREST ACCOUNT

Full Name(s) Mr/Mrs/Miss.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

Tel.....

Signature(s).....

Date.....

Get the Abbey Habit

International trade financing makes us tick.

At BFCE we specialize in one major field—international trade financing—and it gives us an edge.

For example, when you need a fast answer on a loan—be it a short, medium or long-term requirement—in one of the world's dozen or so major currencies, you can bank on our getting back to you with a fast proposal. The same is true in other complex areas such as countertrade operations.

And it's even more true for interest rate swaps, currency swaps or foreign exchange options. For the excellent reason that our treasury teams are active in the interbank and foreign exchange markets—in New York, London, Paris and Singapore—right round the clock.

Several thousand companies, including commodity traders, are successfully operating with France and worldwide with credit-and-know-how supplied by BFCE.

Because their international competitors can be relied upon to keep them on the hop, these clients have to be ready to move fast. So do we.



That's why we can beat the clock.

BFCE

BANQUE FRANÇAISE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR - LONDON: 1 ANGEL COURT EC2R 7HU - NEW YORK: 100 HUNTER STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022 - MILAN: 5 VIA MONTENAPOLEONE 20123 - SINGAPORE: 35 01 SHELL TOWER 50 RAFFLES PLACE 0101 - HEAD OFFICE: 21 BOULEVARD HAUSSMANN 75427 PARIS CEDEX 09 - BRANCHES: 26 LOCATIONS IN FRANCE - REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES: ABIDJAN, BANGKOK, CAIRO, CARACAS, HONGKONG, JAKARTA, MELBOURNE, MEXICO CITY, NEW YORK, ROME, SAO PAULO - OVERSEAS AGENTS: BOGOTA, BOYABO, JOHANNESBURG, PEKING, THAI.

AT HILTON INTERNATIONAL, WE DON'T JUST WELCOME THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD®. WE ROLL OUT THE RED CARPET.

THE HILTON RESERVATION SERVICE.

Just a local call to your nearest Hilton Reservation Service office or Hilton International hotel, and you can immediately reserve a room in any of 77 cities around the world.



THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD ASSURED RESERVATION® PROGRAMME.

Quote your American Express Card Account Number and Hilton International guarantee to hold your room whatever time you arrive. Day or night. NB: If your plans change, call before 6 pm (local destination time) and we'll give you a cancellation number.

HILTON INTERNATIONAL. YOU'LL LIKE OUR STYLE.

Visit any Hilton International hotel and you'll find a warm welcome. A welcome that doesn't stop at Reception.

You'll appreciate efficient business services—and enjoy relaxing bars, health clubs, and the best restaurants in town—all at the best location in town. Whichever town you're in.

For reservations call Hilton Reservation Service—in London 631 1767 or Freefone 2124, your nearest American Express Travel Service or Representative Office.

The American Express® Card. Don't leave home without it.

HILTON INTERNATIONAL. WHERE THE WORLD IS AT HOME.

UK NEWS

David Brindle examines British Rail Engineering's strategy for former workshops

BREL site revivals gather pace

THE "SITE FULL" signs are being prepared for the former railway wagon workshops in Shildon, County Durham, for what would be a remarkable achievement for the alternative employment strategy of British Rail Engineering (BRE).

Ten companies have so far set up shop on the site and negotiations are under way for the disposal of the six remaining lots. Seventeen months after the workshops closed with the loss of 2,800 jobs, BREL's £1.75m of which is earmarked for Shildon—looks poised to win its spurs.

"We are very surprised for a comparatively modest outlay, a considerable amount has been achieved," says Mr Allan Roberts, chief executive of the local Sedgefield District Council, which has worked on the project with BREL, Shildon Town Council, and the development agency created by the three.

"My only regret is that now we have an empty site factory on our hands. We also had to cope with a major Councils closure. In each case, we have had nothing like the help and support we have had from BREL."

That is a glowing tribute to what is an unusual commitment by a retrenching employer, albeit one in the public sector. Unlike the British Steel Corporation and the National Coal Board, however, BREL has no access to EEC funds to pass on when pulling out of dependent communities. It also makes a three-year commitment to follow through its initiatives.

But Mr Roberts' sentiments are not universally shared: in Swindon and Glasgow, where BREL is closing workshops, the local authorities have, BREL says, been blocking

FURTHER job losses at BREL workshops are described by the company as "inevitable" because of the declining maintenance requirements of British Rail's rolling stock.

Mr Alan Dunkley, BREL's personnel director, said: "We have reached a pause, but undoubtedly there will be further cutbacks. It is pointless hiding the fact that the maintenance workload will continue to drop."

Almost 5,000 jobs are being shed under the current redundancy programme, leaving a workforce of some 22,000. While forecasting further erosion of the

progress on Shildon-type projects to redevelop sites and to assist companies taking on displaced workers elsewhere.

Redundancy notices are due to go out within the next fortnight to most of the Swindon workforce, taking effect next March. Mr Andy Gray, BREL's alternative employment manager, said: "If we had co-operation from the council, we would by now have been well down the road to creating an industrial estate."

BREL's strategy applies to four locations—Shildon, Swindon, Glasgow Springburn and Horwich, Greater Manchester—where workshops have been or are being closed or run down.

In each case, BREL's commitment is to share the running costs of a development agency and to provide grants or loans to employers creating jobs in the area to a maximum of £100,000 a company. Ex-

total, Mr Dunkley said he did not envisage more site closures at present.

BR's corporate plan, published this month, projects a reduction of 26 per cent in its freight wagon fleet during the next five years and promises an extension of competitive tendering for maintenance of wagons and locomotives.

In addition BR's policy of dual-sourcing the building of new stock is cutting into BREL's order book. BREL sales teams are this month visiting India and the Soviet Union in search of orders to cushion the effect on jobs.

employment of each former BREL worker qualifies for a premium of £30 a week for 12 months.

At Shildon, the strategy is said to have created 500 jobs, with an estimate of 800 more during the next three years. At Horwich, 55 companies have been assisted with a job-creation potential of more than 300. Fifteen companies employing 100 people have been established on the former workshops site.

All sides agree that much of the success of the strategy is attributable to the enthusiastic support of Mr David Mitchell, Junior Transport Minister. (The Government has allowed the British Railways Board to carry the expenditure within its borrowing requirement.) But the initiative almost certainly came from Mr Alan Dunkley, BREL's personnel director.

He says: "We would have gone ahead even without the Government's help. I think it is the respon-

sibility of employers who are deciding to pull out of sites and are creating hardship for their employees and communities."

Mr Dunkley is, therefore, angered at the claimed lack of co-operation from Labour-controlled local authorities in Swindon and Glasgow. In Swindon, for example, the workshops site are held up until Thamesdown Borough Council agrees to discuss improved road access.

Thamesdown's attitude is likely to change after last Friday's vote by the workforce to accept the workshops' closure, but there will clearly be residual bitterness to overcome.

Mr Arthur Miles, the council's leader, says BREL has not been trusted since its former plans to rationalise the workshops turned overnight into outright closures. Talks were broken off at that stage in support of the workforce. Further, he says, the council is highly sceptical of the claims of job creation at Shildon.

Similarly, Mr David Wiseman, deputy leader of Glasgow District Council, says the authority does not accept the case for closing the works at Springburn—where local unemployment is 35.9 per cent—and wants BREL to open its books to justify the decision.

Mr Andy Gray, BREL's alternative employment manager and a fourth-generation railwayman from Springburn, understands the council's reservations. He believes, however, they are profoundly wrong.

"We would all like to see a flourishing railway works, but BREL is suffering and the onus must be on doing what we can to provide jobs for ex-railwaymen and their sons."

TENDERS MUST BE LODGED AT THE BANK OF ENGLAND, NEW ISSUES (O), WAITING STREET, LONDON, EC4M 8AA NOT LATER THAN 10.00 A.M. ON WEDNESDAY, 27TH NOVEMBER 1985, OR AT THE GLASGOW AGENCY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 25 ST VINCENT PLACE, GLASGOW, G1 2BB, NOT LATER THAN 3.30 P.M. ON TUESDAY, 26TH NOVEMBER 1985.

ISSUE OF £1,100,000,000

10 1/4 per cent EXCHEQUER

Convertible Stock, 1989

MINIMUM TENDER PRICE £98.50 PER CENT

PAYABLE AS FOLLOWS:

Deposit with tender £40.00 per cent
On Monday, 13th January 1986 Balance of purchase money

INTEREST PAYABLE HALF-YEARLY ON 15TH MAY AND 15TH NOVEMBER

This Stock is an investment falling within Part II of the First Schedule to the Trustee Investments Act 1961 and application for them to be admitted to the Official List.

THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND are authorised to receive tenders for £1,000,000,000 of the above Stock, the balance of £100,000,000 has been reserved for the National Debt Commissioners for public lands and their management.

2. The principal of and interest on the Stock will be a charge on the National Debt Fund, which is held by the Bank of England.

3. The Stock will be registered at the Bank of England or at the Bank of Ireland, Belfast, and will be transferable in multiples of one penny, by instrument in writing in accordance with the Stock Transfer Act 1963. Transfers will be free of stamp duty.

4. Interest will be payable half-yearly on 15th May and 15th November. Income tax will be deducted from payments of interest at the rate of 25 per cent. Interest payments will be transmitted by post. The first interest payment will be made on 15th May 1986 at the rate of £3.5625 per £100 of the Stock.

5. Holdings of 10% per cent Exchequer Convertible Stock, 1989 may, at the option of holders, be converted in whole or in part into either 10 per cent Conversion Stock, 1986 or 9% per cent Conversion Stock, 2006 ("the Conversion Stocks"), or any combination thereof, as on the following dates and at the indicated rates:

6. Notices setting out the administrative arrangements for the exercise of the options to convert and forms of acceptance for completion will be issued to holders at the appropriate times. When a holding is held jointly by more than two holders, notices to convert may be executed by a majority of them. Completed forms of acceptance in respect of each of the options to convert, accompanied by certificates of title for holdings of 10% per cent Exchequer Convertible Stock, 1989, must be lodged at a Bank of England, New Change, London, EC4M 8AA, or at the Bank of Ireland, Moyle Buildings, 1st Floor, 20, Colander Street, Belfast, BT1 5BN, not later than 3.00 p.m. on the sixth working day before each date of conversion.

7. Her Majesty's Treasury have directed that Section 32B of the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970 (which relates to the treatment for taxation purposes of financial concerns whose business consists wholly or partly in dealing in securities) shall apply to exchanges of securities made in pursuance of the conversion options.

8. The Conversion Stocks will be investments falling within Part II of the First Schedule to the Trustee Investments Act 1961 and application will be made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for them to be admitted to the Official List. Paragraphs 2 and 3 of this prospectus will apply equally to the Conversion Stocks as to 10% per cent Exchequer Convertible Stock, 1989. Interest on the Conversion Stocks will be payable half-yearly on 15th May and 15th November. Income tax will be deducted from payments of more than £5 per annum. Interest payments will be transmitted by post. The first interest payment will be made on 15th May 1986 at the rate of £3.5625 per £100 of the Conversion Stock, 1986 will be paid at par on 15th November 2006.

9. Holdings of 10% per cent Exchequer Convertible Stock, 1989 in respect of which options to convert have not been exercised will be repaid at par on 15th November 1989.

10. Tenders must be lodged at the Bank of England, New Issues (O), Waiting Street, London, EC4M 8AA not later than 10.00 A.M. ON WEDNESDAY, 27TH NOVEMBER 1985, or at any of the Branches of the Bank of England or at the Glasgow Agency of the Bank of England not later than 3.30 P.M. ON TUESDAY, 26TH NOVEMBER 1985. Tenders will not be revocable between 10.00 a.m. on Wednesday, 27th November 1985 and 10.00 a.m. on Monday, 2nd December 1985.

11. Each tender must be for one amount and at one price. The minimum price, below which tenders will not be accepted, is £98.50 per cent. Tenders must be made at the minimum price or at higher prices and must be multiples of 25p. Tenders lodged without a price being stated will be deemed to have been made at the minimum price.

12. A separate cheque representing a deposit at the rate of £40.00 for every £100 of the NOMINAL amount of Stock tendered for must accompany each tender; cheques must be drawn on a bank in, and be payable in, the United Kingdom. The Cheque must be for a minimum of £100 Stock and for multiples of Stock as follows:

Amount of Stock tendered for Multiple
£100-£1,000 £100
£1,000-£2,000 £250
£2,000-£10,000 £1,000
£10,000-£50,000 £5,000
£50,000 or greater £25,000

14. Her Majesty's Treasury reserve the right to reject any tender or part of any tender and may thereupon allot to tenders less than the full amount of the Stock. Tenders will be ranked in descending order of price and allotments will be made to tenders whose tenders are at or above the lowest price at which Her Majesty's Treasury decide that any tender should be accepted (the allotment price), which will be not less than the minimum tender price. All allotments will be made at the allotment price; tenders which are accepted and which are made at prices above the allotment price will be allotted in full; tenders made at the allotment price may be allotted in full or in part only. Any balance of Stock not allotted to tenders will be allotted at the allotment price to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, leave Department.

15. Letters of allotment in respect of Stock allotted, being the only form in which the Stock may be transferred prior to registration, will be despatched by post at the risk of the tenderer, but the despatch of any letter of allotment, and any refund of the balance of the amount paid as deposit, may at the discretion of the Bank of England be withheld until the tenderer's cheque has been paid. In the event of such withholding, the tenderer will be notified by letter by the Bank of England of the acceptance of his tender and of the amount of Stock allotted to him, subject in each case to payment of his cheque, but

each notification will confer no right on the tenderer to transfer the Stock as allotted.

16. No allotment will be made for a less amount than £100 Stock. In the event of partial allotment, the balance of the amount paid as deposit will, when refunded, be remitted by cheque despatched by post at the risk of the tenderer. If no allotment is made the amount paid as deposit will be returned likewise. Payment in full may be made at any time after allotment but no discount will be allowed on such payment. Interest may be charged on a day-to-day basis on any overpayment amount which may be accepted at a rate equal to the London Inter-Bank Offered Rate for seven day deposits in sterling ("LIBOR") plus 1 per cent per annum. Such rate will be determined by the Bank of England by reference to market quotations, on the day date for the relevant payment, for LIBOR obtained from such sources as the Bank of England shall consider appropriate. Default in due payment of any amount in respect of the Stock will render the allotment of such Stock liable to cancellation and any amount previously paid liable to forfeiture.

17. Letters of allotment may be split into denominations of multiples of £100 on written request received by the Bank of England, New Issues, Waiting Street, London, EC4M 8AA, on any date not later than 5th January 1986. Such requests must be signed and must be accompanied by the letters of allotment.

18. Tenders of "allotment" must be accompanied for registration, accompanied by a completed registration form, when the balance of purchase money is paid, unless payment in full has been made before the due date, in which case they must be surrendered for registration not later than 13th January 1986.

19. Tenders and copies of this prospectus may be obtained at the Bank of England, New Issues, Waiting Street, London, EC4M 8AA, or at any of the Branches of the Bank of England, or at the Glasgow Agency of the Bank of England, 25 St Vincent Place, Glasgow, G1 2BB, on the Bank of Ireland, Moyle Buildings, 1st Floor, 20, Colander Street, Belfast, BT1 5BN, at Mullens & Co., 15 Moorgate, London, EC2R 8AN, or at any of the Branches of The Stock Exchange in the United Kingdom.

Governor's statement

20. Attention is drawn to the statement issued by Her Majesty's Treasury on 22nd May 1985 which explained that, in the interest of the orderly conduct of fiscal policy, neither Her Majesty's Government nor the Bank of England or their respective servants or agents undertake to disclose tax changes decided on but not yet announced, even where they may specifically affect the terms on which, or the conditions under which, 10% per cent Exchequer Convertible Stock, 1989 and the Conversion Stocks are issued or sold by or on behalf of the Government or the Bank; that no responsibility can therefore be accepted for any omission to make such disclosure and that each holder of such Stock who tender any transaction liable to be set aside nor give rise to any claim for compensation.

BANK OF ENGLAND

LONDON

22nd November 1985

THIS FORM MAY BE USED

TENDER FORM

This form must be lodged at the Bank of England, New Issues (O), Waiting Street, London, EC4M 8AA, not later than 10.00 A.M. ON WEDNESDAY, 27TH NOVEMBER 1985, or at any of the Branches of the Bank of England or at the Glasgow Agency of the Bank of England (25 St Vincent Place, Glasgow, G1 2BB) not later than 3.30 P.M. ON TUESDAY 26TH NOVEMBER 1985.

ISSUE OF £1,100,000,000

10 1/4 per cent EXCHEQUER

Convertible Stock, 1989

MINIMUM TENDER PRICE £98.50 PER CENT

TO THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND

I/We tender in accordance with the terms of the prospectus dated 22nd November 1985 as follows:

Amount of above-mentioned Stock tendered for, being a minimum of £100 and in a multiple as follows:

Amount of Stock tendered for Multiple
£100-£1,000 £100
£1,000-£2,000 £250
£2,000-£10,000 £1,000
£10,000-£50,000 £5,000
£50,000 or greater £25,000

Amount of deposit enclosed, being £40.00 for every £100 of the NOMINAL amount of Stock tendered for (shown in Box 1 above):

The price tendered per £100 Stock, being a multiple of 25p and not less than the minimum tender price of £98.50:

I/We hereby engage to pay the balance of the purchase money when it becomes due on any allotment that may be made in respect of this tender.

I/We request that any letter of allotment in respect of Stock allotted to me/us be sent by post at my/our risk to me/us at the address shown below.

SIGNATURE of, or on behalf of, tenderer

November 1985

PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS

MR/MRS MISS FORENAME(S) IN FULL SURNAME

FULL POSTAL ADDRESS:-

POST-TOWN COUNTY POSTCODE

FT

A separate cheque must accompany each tender. Cheques should be made payable to "Bank of England" and crossed "New Issues". Cheques must be drawn on a bank in, and be payable in, the United Kingdom. The Channel Islands or the Isle of Man.

The price tendered must be a multiple of 25p and not less than the minimum tender price. If no price is stated, 95p tender will be deemed to have been made at the minimum tender price. Each tender must be for one amount and at one price.



Is company car management getting on top of you?

Don't panic. With Audi Volkswagen, not only do you have the reassurance that comes with our cars, but we can relieve you of the chores of running them, too.

Whether you run one car or a thousand, all you have to do is sign off one invoice, once a month.

And we take care of everything from insurance and road tax to servicing and repairs, through any one of our 380 dealers across the country.

Leaving you more time and energy to concentrate on what you do best.

Running your business.

Please send me details of Audi Volkswagen Company Car Management Schemes.

Name

Company Address

Daytime Phone Number

☐ SEND TO JOAN RIST, AUDI VOLKSWAGEN FLEET SALES, 95 BAKER STREET, LONDON W1M 1FB.

Audi **VW**

FLEET SERVICES

UK NEWS

THE WEEK IN THE COURTS

Standing firm on the question of sit-down justice

TO STAND or not to stand was the burning question which the Court of Appeal was asked to determine last week. In the event the court combined good sense with a mild dose of common-sense in deciding that if a court orders somebody to stand when addressing it, such an order is like any other court order—it must be obeyed.

Mr. Sardar Tajendrasingh, who states that he has no respect for this country and even less regard for its judiciary, appeared before a county court judge in Cambridge, insisting that he would not stand up to address the court. The judge ruled that actions brought by Mr. Tajendrasingh over money he claims he is owed were to be suspended until he gave a written undertaking to stand up in court when pursuing his claim.

It was against that ruling that Mr. Tajendrasingh appealed to

the Court of Appeal. There is no hard-and-fast rule about the posture of people appearing in the courtroom. The inference is that the sick are always allowed to conduct their case sitting down. So as not to prejudice Mr. Tajendrasingh's case the Court of Appeal exercised its discretion with good sense by allowing him to sit down while arguing why that should be his usual mode of advocacy.

The demand for sit-down justice may have touched upon a raw nerve of the judiciary, which likes to command instant respect for the law by imposing a little bowing and scraping. If that is what impels the demand judges would do well to consider whether it actually furthers the cause of justice.

Respect is due to any institution only by virtue of the way the institution discharges its duties. Nobody is entitled to re-

spect simply because of the office he holds. If a litigant wishes to sit down and address the court, he should be allowed to do so. It is not wise to expect a court to get itself involved in refusing to hear someone simply because he declines to demonstrate his respect in the accepted manner. So long as the person can be heard and seen, the course of justice is not one way hampered. It is only when the individual conducts himself in a way that actually impedes the orderly process of the law that the court should make orders to restore the equilibrium of the proceedings. As the Master of the Rolls pointed out, standing up in court makes it easier for others to see who "had the floor" and for the individual to be heard by everyone in the courtroom. But there are many instances where the proceedings can be the more readily conducted when everyone is sitting down.

When there is a large amount of documentation, it is easier for the handler of the documentary material to be seated. Many tribunals of inquiry are conducted with everyone sitting down. Many speakers feel more comfortable that way.

Appearing before courts of law is, for many, a daunting experience; the legal system should acknowledge that fact by conceding the desire to talk sitting down. Courts are made for litigants, and not litigants for the courts. Consistent with its ability to conduct the proceedings with decorum, a court should be flexible in its application of the procedural formalities of the process.

The Court of Appeal did not say anything that should discourage judges from being flexible. But once the county court judge had made his order that Mr. Tajendrasingh should stand to present his case, the

Court of Appeal was bound to uphold that order. No court can concede a disobedience of its orders. That is not because the court wishes to exhibit its self-esteem, but because the law must be enforceable in the eyes of the citizenry. The sensible rule for all courts is not to make orders where their enforcement might lead people to think that they are absurd or ridiculous.

Today the same Court of Appeal turned its attention to rather more pressing matters of state. The Department of Health and Social Security is appealing against a ruling in the summer that certain regulations controlling the amounts payable for board and lodging accommodation were invalid. Mr. Justice Mann decided that there was no statutory provision enabling the Social Services Secretary to make changes without an affirmative resolution of

parliament. Parliamentary approval had not then been obtained.

Although new regulations have now been validly made, much still depends on the Court of Appeal's decision. Other claimants who, since the invalid regulations came into force at the end of April 1985, have had imposed on them a new maximum limit.

Last month Camden Borough Council was given leave to challenge the same regulations which imposed a maximum of £70 per week to be payable to boarders in the Camden area of London. Camden has experienced an increasing financial burden of housing homeless people in board and lodging accommodation, to the tune of £30,000 a week. Other local authorities are known to be experiencing similar difficulties.

Justianian

China National Light Industrial Products I/E Corp., Jiangsu Branch

Our Corporation handles the following products: General Merchandise, Toys, Paper Products, Household Electrical Appliances, Various Kinds of Shoes and Leather Products, Sporting Goods, Camping Goods, Stationery, Plastics Products and others.

We also undertake joint ventures and supplied materials processing, and manufacture according to clients' samples or under clients' brand names.

Please contact us today for further information.

Orders are most welcome.



China National Light Industrial Products I/E Corp., Jiangsu Branch
1, Baixia Road, Nanjing, China.
Cable: "INDUSTRY" Nanjing
Telex: 34105 INDON CN

FINANCIAL FUTURES & OPTIONS

The above survey, due to appear in today's paper, will now be published on Wednesday December 11th

INSURANCE

A wintry wind batters the calculations of property underwriters

BY ERIC SHORT

FOR nearly 50 years UK insurance companies charged householders 12.5p for every £100 of the property's value when insuring their houses. This rate—then 2s 6d in pre-decimal currency—was set in the early 1920s.

Now the companies are poised to make a third rate increase in six years, only 12 months after their previous one. Householders face having to pay 18p per £100 as premium in the new year. This value rises each year in line with the cost of rebuilding houses.

It represents a jump of 12.5 per cent from the current rate of 16p per £100, which was itself lifted from 15p at the start of this year.

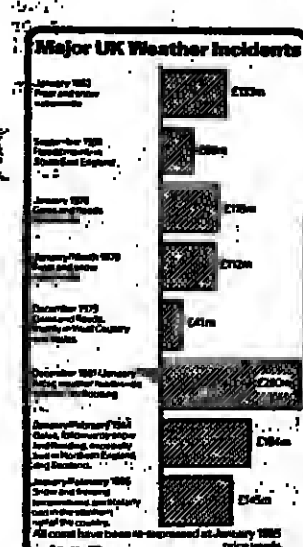
What has caused underwriters to make such strong increases in their rates during the past six years after a half-century of calm? A 12.5p rate, as recently as the mid-1970s, produced underwriting profits for the insurance companies. Now the companies are incurring heavy underwriting losses on a 16p rate, with the sums insured fully indexed against inflation.

This rapid decline has arisen from two distinct sources—natural disasters and, with hindsight, human errors by the underwriters.

Insurance companies insure houses against natural disasters. Underwriters, who are not meteorologists, operated during the 50 years of stability on the premise that the UK enjoyed a temperate climate with mild wet winters and slightly less wet summers. On both these premises, the underwriters of late have seriously misjudged the fickle British weather.

The underwriters worked on the premise that the UK suffered one severe winter every four or five years. The Association of British Insurers—the trade association of UK insurance companies—has been keeping statistics of severe weather claims during the past three decades. The table shows what has happened to the British weather in winter, and how it has hit insurance companies.

The underwriters' assumption of one poor winter in every four or five was pessimistic in the 1960s and 1970s. But, for



the 1980s, it has been grossly optimistic. So far, three of the past four winters have hit insurance companies hard. Claims managers are keeping their fingers crossed for the winter now starting. Snow in south-east

England was not a favourable omen last week.

The adverse winters alone would have been sufficient to justify a rate increase. But the underwriters have misjudged the summers as well.

In the early 1970s, insurance companies, following pressure from the building societies, included subsidence cover in house buildings insurance at no extra cost. Then came the long dry summer of 1976, which resulted in widespread subsidence, particularly from those houses on London clay, and cost the companies more than £100m (at 1976 prices).

Subsidence claim payments in every year since 1976 have continued at high levels—partly as an aftermath of 1976, partly the result of other prolonged dry spells during subsequent summers and autumns, and partly because householders have become much more claim-conscious about subsidence.

This led to the human error element in house buildings insurance. Underwriters have compounded the subsidence mistake

with a reluctance to correct matters by increasing rates.

Intense competition between companies for personal insurance business, seen clearly in motor insurance, has also been felt in house buildings.

Most houses are insured through building societies block insurance policies. The societies have considerable influence on insurance companies. So companies have been reluctant to increase rates, hoping that winter weather would improve and that subsidence claims were declining.

Underwriting losses on property accounts reached such proportions that the insurance companies are adopting a tough negotiating stance to have the societies accept the new 18p rate and reduce commissions on the block contracts. The companies hope to complete negotiations so that the new rates take effect by April next year.

The societies are reacting strongly against this pressure. They accept that the companies are losing money, but feel that other remedies than a blanket rate increase should be con-

sidered, such as stricter monitoring of claims. They feel especially that the question of subsidence cover needs to be thoroughly investigated.

The societies are protesting that the leading insurance companies are acting as a cartel in these negotiations and that competition is not allowed to work. The societies welcome, and the companies fear, the growing presence of Lloyd's of London in this market.

Certain Lloyd's syndicates have long offered personal household insurance in the UK. But in the past couple of years they have been aggressively expanding their marketing, aiming for association with the building societies.

Burgoyne, Alford, the Lloyd's broking firm, has spearheaded the drive for building society business. It claims to have 50 societies which will include Lloyd's as an insurer for its block contracts, with a new society being added every week. By tradition, Lloyd's has paid higher commissions than the insurance companies, yet the rates have remained competitive.

All of these securities have been sold. This announcement appears as a matter of record only.



US\$ 100,000,000
10 3/8% Notes due 1992
N.V. AMEV

PIERSON, HELDRING & PIERSON N.V.

MORGAN GUARANTY LTD

AMRO INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
BANK BRUSSEL LAMBERT N.V.
CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON LIMITED
KREDIETBANK INTERNATIONAL GROUP
MORGAN GRENELL & CO. LIMITED
NOMURA INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE

BANKERS TRUST INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS
DEUTSCHE BANK CAPITAL MARKETS LIMITED
MERRILL LYNCH CAPITAL MARKETS
MORGAN STANLEY INTERNATIONAL
J. HENRY SCHRODER WAGG & CO. LIMITED
SWISS BANK CORPORATION INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

UNION BANK OF SWITZERLAND (SECURITIES) LIMITED

ALGEMENE BANK NEDERLAND N.V.
MORGAN BANK NEDERLAND N.V.

BANK MEES & HOPE NV
NEDERLANDSCHE MIDDENSTANDBANK NV
RABOBANK NEDERLAND

F. VAN LANSCHOT BANKIERS N.V.
NEDERLANDSE CREDIETBANK NV

AL-MAL GROUP BANK OF ÅLAND BANK OF HELSINKI LTD. BANK LEU INTERNATIONAL LTD.
BANQUE GÉNÉRALE DU LUXEMBOURG S.A. BARCLAYS MERCHANT BANK LIMITED BEAR, STEARNS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
CIBC LIMITED CITICORP INVESTMENT BANK LIMITED CRÉDIT INDUSTRIEL D'ALSACE ET DE LORRAINE CRÉDIT LYONNAIS
DAIWA EUROPE LIMITED EUROMOBILIARE FIRST CHICAGO LIMITED GÉNÉRALE BANK
GREAT PACIFIC CAPITAL S.A. ISTITUTO BANCARIO SAN PAOLO DI TORINO KLEINWORT, BENSON LIMITED
KUWAIT FOREIGN TRADING CONTRACTING & INVESTMENT CO. (S.A.K.) KUWAIT INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT CO. S.A.K.
LTCB INTERNATIONAL LIMITED THE NIKKO SECURITIES CO., (EUROPE) LTD. NIPPON CREDIT INTERNATIONAL (HK) LTD.
NORDDEUTSCHE LANDESBANK GROSZENTRALE ORION ROYAL BANK LIMITED PK CHRISTIANA BANK (UK) LTD.
SCHWEIZERISCHE HYPOTHEKEN-UND HANDELSBANK SPAREKASSEN SDS SUMITOMO TRUST INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
SWISS VOLKSBANK TORONTO DOMINION INTERNATIONAL LIMITED VEREINS-UND WESTBANK ANTIENGESELLSCHAFT
WESTPAC BANKING CORPORATION

7th October, 1985



Rights Issue of
1,194,776
Ordinary Shares/Bearer Depositary Receipts
of Dfls 10 each
N.V. AMEV

PIERSON, HELDRING & PIERSON N.V.
ALGEMENE BANK NEDERLAND N.V.
AMSTERDAM-ROTTERDAM BANK N.V.
BANK MEES & HOPE NV
RABOBANK NEDERLAND
NEDERLANDSE CREDIETBANK NV
NEDERLANDSCHE MIDDENSTANDBANK NV
CLN OYENS & VAN EEGHEN N.V.
MORGAN BANK NEDERLAND N.V.

16th October, 1985



A\$ 25,000,000
13 3/8% Notes due 1989
A\$ 25,000,000
13 3/8% Notes due 1990
N.V. AMEV

PIERSON, HELDRING & PIERSON N.V.

BANKERS TRUST INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

MORGAN GUARANTY LTD

ALGEMENE BANK NEDERLAND N.V.
BANK BRUSSEL LAMBERT N.V.
DAIWA EUROPE LIMITED
NEDERLANDSCHE MIDDENSTANDBANK NV
RABOBANK NEDERLAND

AMRO INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
CIBC LIMITED
KREDIETBANK INTERNATIONAL GROUP
NEDERLANDSE CREDIETBANK NV
SWISS BANK CORPORATION INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
WESTPAC BANKING CORPORATION

BANK MEES & HOPE NV
CLN OYENS & VAN EEGHEN N.V.
F. VAN LANSCHOT BANKIERS N.V.
ORION ROYAL BANK LIMITED

24th October, 1985

Financial Times Monday November 25 1985

TECHNOLOGY

Heavenly opportunity for earth-bound robots

Peter Marsh looks at how advances in automation may affect future space bases

ADVANCES in electronics and automation developed for earth-bound processes will have an impact in the orbiting space bases of the next decade, according to engineers at Westinghouse Electric, the US engineering concern.

Westinghouse staff are working on several techniques borrowed from terrestrial factory operations to support planning for the 12th manned space station, due to be built by a US-led international consortium by the mid-1990s.

Eight companies are helping the US National Aeronautics and Space Administration to design the station (see panel). Full engineering development began in early 1987, ready for it to be lifted into orbit by a series of space shuttle flights in 1991-1993.

Techniques along the lines of those under investigation at Westinghouse could be important in drawing up detailed specifications for the base. According to guidelines already worked out by NASA, robots and other automated hardware will play a large part in operating the station, in developing which Japan, western Europe, and Canada are due to have a share.

The hardware will be given much of the mundane work aboard the laboratory outpost, leaving the crew of six or eight



A mock-up of a "quiet" module in the planned space station where astronauts can sleep and monitor the base

humans the more interesting jobs, for example, supervising scientific experiments in such areas as biology and materials processing.

Among other tasks, the automated hardware will be expected to look after such maintenance as replacing defective electronic parts and the operating equipment to provide the manned parts of the base with electricity and air.

Workers at Westinghouse are involved in several areas of research aimed at automating the space station. Dr Leland Weaver, managing director of the company's advanced production technology division, outlined the work at a recent Financial Times conference on space commercialisation.

Westinghouse plans to adapt its teleoperator machines now working in nuclear plants to meet the requirements of a space station. Human workers are unorthodox about wandering around the innards of an atomic power station. In the same way, astronauts on the space station will attempt to reduce the safety hazards outside their pressurised habitats to do such jobs as repair work in the inhospitable environment of space.

The US engineering company thinks that the remotely operated service arm, which is already working at

power stations could be useful on the space base. This is strictly a teleoperator, not a robot. It cannot operate independently. A person must remain in charge of the machine, providing instructions via a telecommunications line from a control room.

The machine has six axes of motion and can pick up and handle objects with different probes and grippers. On a space station, Ross could reach out from a central position to free a jammed antenna or to repair a solar panel that provides electricity.

Robotic Engineers at Westinghouse are working on machines

that operate largely in an autonomous fashion and do a variety of handling jobs. They would obtain images of their surroundings with TV cameras and, with sophisticated computers, convert these to messages to "effectors" and grippers—in the same way as the human brain co-ordinates a person's arms and legs.

Westinghouse is also investigating the principle of "tele-robotics," the control of robots by brain waves. Under this, a controller would pass on instructions to a mechanical arm, or other artefact, using electrical signals from his brain.

This would enable the person

Signal processing. The task of sorting out from a mass of data information of use in a specific application will be highly important in operating the orbiting manned outpost of the 1990s. For instance, signal processing techniques could be useful in safety monitoring. Hardware built into the station to minimise the risk of accidents. Voice recognition. An astronaut working on an intricate repair job on a space structure will probably wish to have several hands. Anything that takes away the need for a manual operation will be welcome. Thus computer systems that are active in controlling, rather than by a keyboard or joystick, could be useful.

Researchers at the Westinghouse Defense Center in Baltimore have produced voice-recognition hardware which people can program computers by talking to them. Trouble-shooting systems. Engineers called on to do emergency repairs on Earth, whether in a factory, garage or remote installation such as an underground sewer, often take with them manuals to help them do the job.

Westinghouse suggests more up-to-date technology will be appropriate in space. The company is working on suitcase-sized computers that contain expert systems in specific types of engineering. Telecommunications. The space station will contain a myriad of electronic systems which have to be linked by a telecommunications network using common software standards.

ICI selected Husky for plant research

Find out why on Country (025) 66881

HUSKY

MANUFACTURERS OF THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL HAND-HELD COMPUTERS

AT&T Bell systems offer

CHIP DESIGN and manufacturing systems developed by AT&T Bell Laboratories for its own application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs) are to be made commercially throughout the world.

AT&T is already operating an ASIC design centre in Munich and has just opened another in Sunnyvale, California. It plans others in the US and elsewhere.

Engineers will be offered the use of the design automation technology, which includes computer-aided design systems and software libraries developed by AT&T over 12 years.

Customers of the centres will be able to use the systems themselves or can contract AT&T staff to do the work for them. They will also have access to a full range of assembly and testing services.

More from the US on (201) 953 7557.

Fast transistor announced

GOULD INC has announced the first commercially available low noise, high electronic mobility transistor. The device uses a gallium arsenide structure of gallium arsenide and aluminium gallium arsenide which allows electrons to move about more freely and raises the operating frequency to 18,000 MHz. This is three times faster than conventional gallium arsenide devices and 10 times faster than ordinary silicon transistors.

Known as the H502, the device is designed to replace gallium arsenide field effect transistors in microwave components used in satellites, radar and electronic warfare systems. The price of the H502 is \$125 in small quantities, the delivery time about five weeks.

More from the US on (212) 640 4112.

Where Nasa plans to spend its money

NASA plans to award contracts to begin engineering development for the space station in early 1987.

So far, it has handed out contracts worth about \$120m to eight teams of contractors responsible for designing different elements of the orbiting base. Nasa has worked out a "reference design" for the station which is supposed to provide general guidelines for the companies.

Under Nasa's plan, the US is responsible for the main core of the station and elements such as power supply and providing life support systems. Nasa plans to spend \$80m on this work.

That leaves western Europe, Canada and Japan to provide other elements such as individual laboratories that will be fitted into the basic

framework.

The Nasa reference design contains three scientific laboratories at the centre of a framework which also contains living quarters for astronauts, with solar cells, life support equipment and so-called resource modules which contain supplies such as food.

The station contains two parallel supports, in what is called a "dual keel" framework, and makes a change between the two.

Under the initial design, laboratories attached to different parts of the single beam would have experienced small gravitational forces caused by the motion of the station

around the Earth at altitude of about 200 miles.

In the new configuration, the laboratories, being at the centre of the station, will experience only tiny gravitational forces. That should increase the suitability of the structures to house experiments in certain types of materials processing where weightlessness will be an advantage.

Under outline plans for the station, the US, western Europe and Japan will each provide one laboratory. They will be split up to do several different tasks in both materials science and biology.

The eight companies working on the design are Boeing and Martin Marietta (environmental system, accommodation, life support, propulsion); McDonnell Douglas and Rockwell (overall architecture,

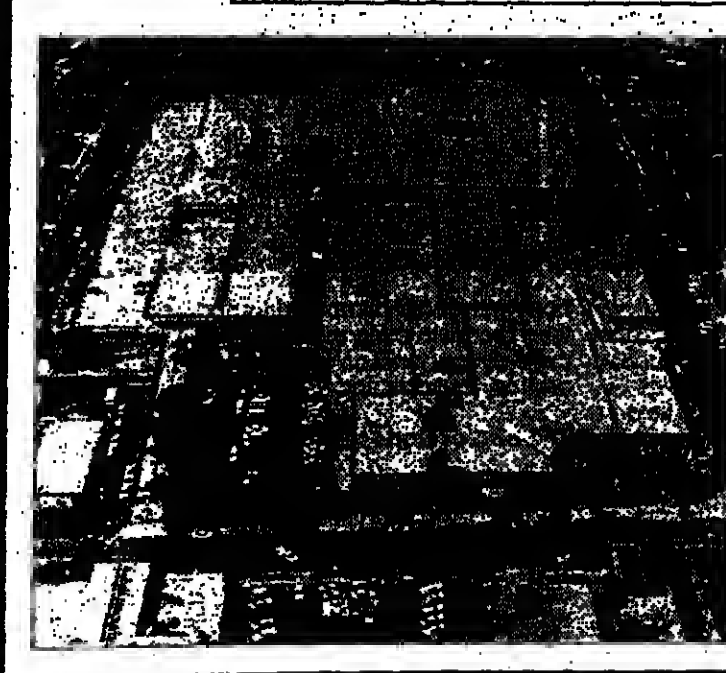
docking units for space shuttles); General Electric and RCA (overall free-flying spacecraft associated with the station); Rockwell and TRW (electric power generation).

Under Nasa's plan, the eight companies will be reduced to four (one to work on each of the above areas) at the end of next year. The four winning companies will then team up with probably dozens of subcontractors to work on contracts to develop systems for the station which will eventually be put into space.

Recently Nasa has prepared rough estimates of the cash needed to operate and maintain the station. It thinks that annual running costs for that part of the base to be built in the US will come to \$1bn to \$1.5bn.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY

NORTHGATE SHOPPING CENTRE SYDNEY AUSTRALIA



- * Exceptional investment opportunity in one of Sydney's expanding metropolitan areas.
- * Major regional shopping centre, fully leased, comprising Grace Bros Department Store, K-mart Discount Department Store, Coles Supermarket and 65 specialty shops.
- * Total area 29,398 m² (316,441 ft²).
- * Currently producing net income of \$A3.94 million per annum.

For further information contact sole agents:

Richard Ellis

Richard Ellis

64 Cornhill

London EC3V3PS

Ph: 01-629 6290; Tlx: 887732

Company Notices

TRIO-KENWOOD CORPORATION

34 PER CENT COUPONABLE BONDS

1985

In respect of the above bonds, notice is hereby given that the Board of Directors of Trio-Kenwood Corporation (the Company) has resolved to make a dividend payment of 34 per cent of the nominal value of the bonds to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EUROPEAN DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS (EDRs) IN MITSUBISHI CO LTD, TOKYO

1985

We are pleased to confirm that the Board of Directors of Mitsubishi Corporation (the Company) has resolved to make a dividend payment of 10 per cent of the nominal value of the EDRs to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EUROPEAN DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS (EDRs) IN MITSUBISHI CO LTD, TOKYO

1985

We are pleased to confirm that the Board of Directors of Mitsubishi Corporation (the Company) has resolved to make a dividend payment of 10 per cent of the nominal value of the EDRs to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

Correction Notice

CAYMAN INTERNATIONAL INC.

NOTICE OF PARTIAL REDEMPTION

1985

In the above notice published in the Financial Times on 15th November 1985, the name of the company was incorrectly stated as Cayman International Inc. The correct name is Cayman International Ltd.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the EDRs on the 30th day of November 1985.

SUBSTATIONS FOR PAKISTAN

Tenders will shortly be invited from UK manufacturers for the design, supply, delivery to site, supervision of installation, testing and commissioning of the following equipment for the Pakistan Government:

A) 5 NOS 132KV/11KV outdoor/indoor substations

B) Upgrading of an existing 66KV/11KV substation to 132KV/11KV

Tenders will be invited to participate in this project, expressing their interest to the address below by 4th December 1985. In order to qualify for participation, bidders should have considerable previous experience in the complete engineering of similar substation projects and full in-house technical back-up facilities.

Equipment will have to be of UK origin as it is anticipated that UK government aid funds will be used to finance this project.

Miss M. Watkins, Dept. B47, Ref. No. E245, Crown Agents, St. Nicholas House, Sutton, Surrey SM1 1SL.

Company Notices

Bank of Tokyo (Curaçao) Holding N.V.

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Netherlands Antilles)

230,000,000

GUARANTEED FLOATING RATE NOTES DUE 1990

Unconditionally Guaranteed by

The Bank of Tokyo, Ltd.

(Incorporated with limited liability in Japan)

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the rate of interest for the three months period 21st November, 1985 to 21st February, 1986 has been fixed at 11 per cent per annum. Coupons No. 9 will therefore be payable on 21st February, 1986 at £1,480.82 per coupon from a face of £500.00 nominal and £148.08 per coupon from a face of £50.00 nominal.

S.G. WARBURG & CO. LTD.

Agents Bank

SPAREKASSEN SDS

(A savings bank established under Danish law)

Registered at 8 Kommandørsgade, 1080 Copenhagen K.

SECOND NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF SUBORDINATED BONDS

1985

The holders of subordinated bonds issued by SPAREKASSEN SDS on 15th November 1984 are hereby notified that the Board of Directors of the company has resolved to make a dividend payment of 10 per cent of the nominal value of the bonds to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

The dividend will be paid in cash to the holders of the bonds on the 30th day of November 1985.

Contracts and Tenders

METROPOLITAN WATER SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE BOARD SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

CONTRACT NO. 6517-S

SUBMARINE OCEAN OUTFALLS FOR MALABAR, BONDI AND NORTH HEAD

OFFSHORE INSTALLATION OF RISERS AND DIFFUSER HEADS

Registration of Tenders by Invitation

Tenders will be invited by invitation for Contract No. 6517-S being partly a Schedule of Lump Sums and partly a Schedule of Unit Rates Contract for the offshore installation of vertical risers and diffuser heads for the Submarine Ocean Outfalls at Malabar, Bondi and North Head.

The Contract will comprise:

(a) The installation of offshore drilling, construction and offshore assembly personnel necessary to execute the work programme.

(b) The provision of all offshore drilling, construction and offshore assembly personnel necessary to execute the work programme.

(c) The drilling to a depth of approximately 60m, installation and grouting in total 96 large diameter risers (32mm diameter), risers and diffuser heads.

(d) The provision of construction equipment, material and services.

(e) The provision and operation of the offshore supply and tug vessels necessary to execute the offshore operation.

(f) The provision of diving and/or remotely operated vehicle equipment and personnel.

Drilling Requirements

The proposed offshore programme will involve the drilling by direct penetration of various large diameter holes ranging from 1025mm diameter to 1500mm diameter down to 1101, 918 and 655mm diameter to 60m depth.

Location of Work Site

The Submarine Ocean Outfalls are located some four kilometres offshore Sydney in water depths ranging from 60 to 80 metres.

Provisions Outside Contract No. 6517-S

The tenderer must provide the following material and services outside Contract No. 6517-S:

(a) All vessels, cranes and other heavy equipment.

(b) A dedicated vessel and staging area in Sydney Harbour for use by the appointed offshore contractors.

(c) An operational helicopter base with helicopter services.

(d) All offshore vessel positioning equipment and personnel.

Formal Contract

The successful tenderer will be required to enter into a formal contract based on a modified version of the N.P.W.C. (1981) General Conditions of Contract, N.C.A.P. (1981) Conditions of Contract, the M.W.D.B. Special Conditions of Contract, the Specifications and Drawings specially prepared for this contract and the tendered Schedule of Rates and Prices.

Tendering Period

The invitation to tender and the tender documents should be available for issue to the interested applicants in February, 1986 and tenders should close in May, 1986.

Preliminary Information

Preliminary information describing the work in more detail will be supplied to prospective bidders on request to the Board's Specifications Officer, Level 14, Capra Centre, 25 Pitt Street, Sydney.

Invitation to Register

Organisations interested in tendering and who have substantial experience in the design of large scale offshore structures are invited to register with the Secretary of the Board, Level 14, Capra Centre, 25 Pitt Street, Sydney.

Application for registration must be submitted on the Board's application form and must be supported by evidence to the satisfaction of the Board of the applicant's technical and financial resources, and the applicant's experience in the design and construction of large scale offshore structures.

It is intended to select from applicants who register a number of organisations which, by the Board, will be invited to attend a pre-tender meeting with the Board to discuss the work in more detail and to answer questions on the tender documents. The Board reserves the right to refuse to select any applicant for registration. An advertisement will be kept confidential until the Board has selected the organisations to be invited to attend the pre-tender meeting.

Foreign corporations intending to respond to this invitation should be aware that prior to any contract being entered into their corporation would need to be registered in the State of New South Wales as a Foreign Company.

Registration Fee

An application fee of \$500 must accompany each application for registration. If an applicant is not invited to attend the pre-tender meeting the fee will be returned by the Board. If an applicant is invited to attend the pre-tender meeting the fee will be returned only after receipt of a final tender.

Communications

All correspondence regarding applications for registration should be sent to the Secretary of the Board, Level 14, Capra Centre, 25 Pitt Street, Sydney.

The Project Manager

Submarine Ocean Outfalls Project

Metropolitan Water Sewerage and Drainage Board, P.O. Box 450, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000 Australia.

Telephone enquiries can be made by contacting the Project Manager, Ocean Outfalls, on Sydney Telephone (02) 286 0265, Extension 6952, or Telex - SYDWHW 44 27851.

C.S. KEITH Secretary.</

THE MANAGEMENT PAGE

WHAT IS a chief executive to do when his company's revenues plummet to half the level of a year previously, losses mount to record levels and there is little sign of improvement in the short term? Most managers would surely take drastic action to reduce overheads.

In the beleaguered US semiconductor industry, that is exactly what most of the major companies have been doing (see Control Data, this page, November 20). Facing an industry-wide depression, they have laid off thousands of workers, closed down production plants, slashed capital spending plans, trimmed research and development budgets and generally clamped down on spending.

Painful as such actions may be, they have been forced upon many companies by "lousy business conditions," complains National Semiconductor president Charles E. Spork, who has reduced his workforce by about 2,500 people this year to around 34,000.

Nobody likes laying off loyal workers, but sometimes it has to be done, Spork maintains. "We have to bring overheads into line with revenues," he explains.

Not so, claims W. J. "Jerry" Sanders III, chairman and chief executive of Advanced Micro Devices (AMD). His strongly held philosophy is that if people are put first, products and profits will follow. Despite the current industry recession, AMD is staunchly maintaining a "no-lay-offs" policy.

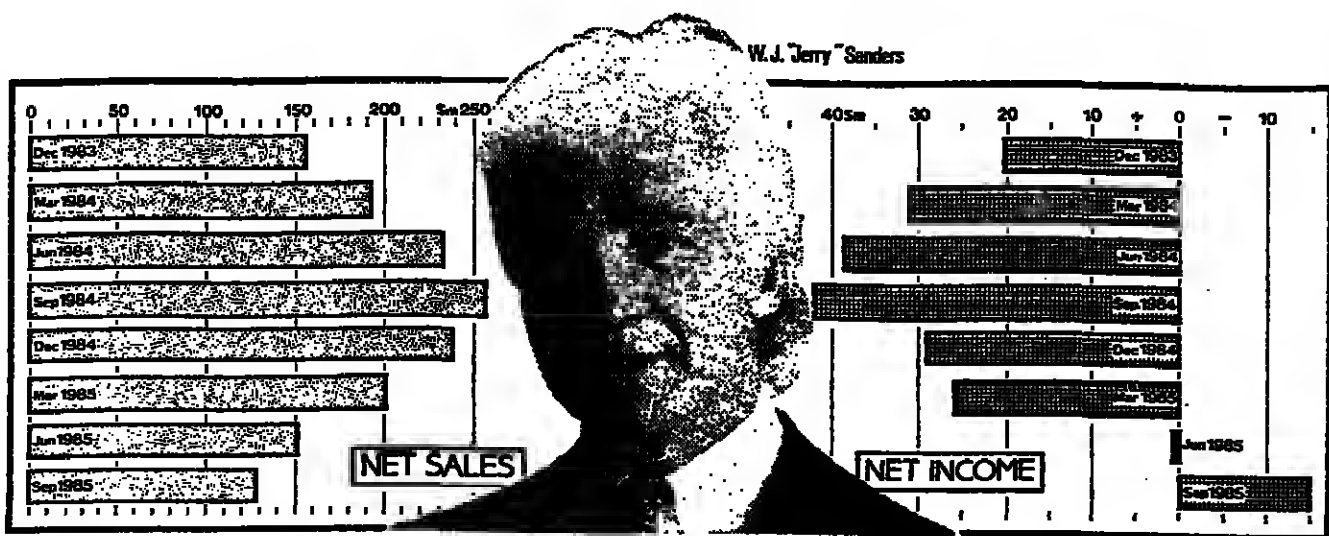
"AMD was founded on the concept that there was room in the workplace for a company that respected its employees and realised that job security was an inherent need of people and an inalienable responsibility of a corporation," Sanders asserts.

Since AMD was founded in 1969 by Sanders and a group of former Fairchild engineers, his approach has worked well, driving AMD to become the fastest growing company in the US semiconductor industry, and winning the company a reputation as one of the top ten best companies to work for in America.

In good times AMD shares its success generously with its employees. Last year everyone was awarded one extra week's pay when the company reached its ambitious sales goal for the first half year. But there have been no bonuses since.

"Many companies have cut their losses during this long slump by laying off people. I believe that is a strategy of sacrificing the future to ease the pain today. We're keeping our team together, because we believe in the future," says Sanders.

But the pain is getting hard to bear at AMD. The company



AMD keeps its team together

Louise Kehoe on the US semiconductor company's determined efforts to combat recession

bad operating losses of \$30.6m (\$21.8m) during the quarter to September and saw its revenues halved to \$128m (\$91.4m) in a year. The current quarter will be no better, Sanders admits. Analysts expect AMD to lose \$33m on operations during the fourth quarter with sales remaining flat at their current depressed level.

Although AMD has not laid off a single worker, neither is it hiring. Attrition has reduced the workforce by about 1,400 from its 1984 peak of around 15,000. The company has also mounted a cost-cutting campaign that it calls "staunch"—stress those actions needed to check haemorrhaging. Gone is the glitzy employee Christmas party upon which AMD is reputed to have spent a million dollars last year. Gone is the lavish annual sales conference in Hawaii. It has also, as it announced last week, "put on hold" a \$108m (\$213m) wafer fabrication plant in Dublin, Republic of Ireland, originally intended to serve the European market.

Among the less popular cost-cutting measures is a 10 per cent pay cut for all salaried employees and a 15 per cent cut in executive pay. Manufacturing workers have been placed on a four-day week, effectively reducing their pay by 10 per cent too. Some at AMD are beginning to feel that it would be better to let some workers go, insiders admit. "But of course they never think they

will be the ones to lose their jobs."

Although AMD refuses to budge on its no-layoffs policy, management is making significant changes in its organisational, marketing and sales policies.

AMD's previously successful ability to select the most profitable and high growth sectors of the semiconductor market and avoid such "dogs" as 64K dynamic RAMs, where prices plummeted, has suddenly gone very wrong. More than half of the company's losses in the past quarter were attributable to one product line: erasable-programmable read-only memories (EPROMs)—chips used to store programs in computer equipment.

AMD blames Japanese dumping for a dramatic EPROM price decline—from \$17 to \$3 this year—and has joined forces with National Semiconductor and Intel to file a dumping suit against Japanese producers.

"We are shipping dollars with every EPROM we sell," complains Cens Connor, vice-president in charge of AMD's special logic group. Prices now are below the cost of materials, he complains. Still, "we are very committed to EPROMs," Connor maintains. AMD plans to leapfrog Japanese competitors which currently offer 128K and 256K parts with a one-megabit EPROM which is already being offered in sample quantities. "We will apply our

resources to the higher densities, where there are profits to be made," says Connor. Informally, AMD is de-emphasising the lower-density, loss-making parts, but EPROM losses will still account for more than half of the company's spilled blood in the current quarter, Connor acknowledges.

AMD's poor performance this year is also a reflection of its high participation in the personal computer boom. "We have just come off an extremely high growth year driven by the PC boom. When PCs went flat we suffered more than most."

Has AMD lost its knack of backing the right horses in the semiconductor market race? "We focused heavily on the data-processing area, others had a broader mix," Connor acknowledges. Now AMD has a major programme under way to offer telecommunications chips and is reconsidering its previous disdain for the consumer market—particularly the growing automotive applications of semiconductor chips.

In September, AMD reorganised its operating groups according to chip functions—memories, logic and special logic—instead of the process technology used to make the chips. "It will give us a better market focus," says Connor. "We want to be moulded to the market place."

AMD is more optimistic than most about the business outlook. The company predicts a

"material revenue increase" in the first calendar quarter of 1986 and an industry growth rate of 10-20 per cent for the year.

"We're not so far underwater that we won't have the strength to climb out," says Connor. But the day of reckoning is not far off, he admits. AMD can maintain its current policies until September 1986, Sanders has told his employees. If business conditions do not improve by then AMD may be forced to take some drastic action. "The probability of that is not zero, but I don't expect it to happen," says Connor.

In the meantime, AMD is not just going to sit and wait for a business upturn. "We will create our own," Sanders declares. Second only to his commitment to employees is Sanders' steadfast belief in innovation as "the best option open to us."

In the last quarter, more than 50 per cent of new orders were for proprietary chips designed by AMD, rather than standard products offered by a multitude of suppliers, he points out. Increasing AMD's proprietary product portfolio is the only way the company can increase profits in current market conditions, he believes.

"To have superior products and to continue to produce superior products in the future, you have to be committed to research and development," Sanders maintains.

Some might say that his commitment to R and D is now courageous, or even foolhardy, but AMD spent more than 35 per cent of its revenues on new product development in the last quarter and has no intention of cutting its \$180m R and D budget.

Recently, Sanders launched a programme to accelerate new product development while also boosting the morale of his war-weary troops. Fashioned after the "Liberty ship" shipbuilding programme of the Second World War, Sanders' "Liberty chip" programme calls for company engineers to introduce one new chip product every week for the next 52.

No ordinary promotion scheme, the Liberty Chip campaign makes heroes of the company's chip designers. Each week the people responsible for the Liberty Chip product are given celebrity status—their pictures are displayed on company walls and on baseball caps, and they are called "this week's all stars." Mirrors, well positioned upon the walls of AMD's facilities, carry the slogan "the face that launched a thousand chips."

"We have been down and out for a year," explains Anthony Holbrook, chief operating officer. "This is a programme whereby people can regain a sense of pride in their accomplishments; a chance to say 'we've turned it around'."

AMD is asking its employees to rally to the cause, to work harder, smarter and longer to make the programme succeed. Company engineers—who typically put in a 50-hour week—are working even longer hours to meet the programme's demands. So far, at least, they are not complaining. "Nobody wants to let Jerry [Sanders] down," explains one project manager.

The Liberty Chip campaign will also make a major contribution to the bottom line, AMD hopes. Sales of Liberty Chips could reach more than \$100m in fiscal 1987, AMD predicts, growing to \$400m the following year.

While doubters might suggest that AMD's spending on salaries and on research and development might bleed the company to death, Sanders is not deterred.

"We will do everything possible, make every sacrifice, eliminate every non-essential expenditure to reduce our losses," Sanders says. "But we will not deviate from our no-lay-off policy, nor will we cut back on research and development or essential capital expansion. These commitments jointly constitute the cornerstone of our strategy for winning—a strategy that is based, not upon retrenchment, but upon growth through innovation."

Training

ICI's offer of a choice of pace

By DAVID THOMAS

IN A HUT in a corner of ICI's organics works at Huddersfield, Paul Walker, a process operator for the giant UK chemical company, is keying his name into a computer.

He has taken half-an-hour out of his shift to complete a training course on refrigeration. Walker prefers this way of learning to the old training sessions.

"The trouble was they'd cram that much into you, you'd forgotten it by the next day. This way," Walker points at the computer, "I can go at my own pace."

Paul Walker is trying out a new training system that has been introduced experimentally into 10 ICI sites. If it is successful, enthusiasts think, it could in time revolutionise the way managers train their workers.

The idea is to scatter computers at convenient points around the works. Some of the training packages used on them are common to all ICI's operations, others are specific to each works. Examples range from plant housekeeping to nitric acid manufacture.

The software is powerful. The people writing each training program can draw on 256 colours, for instance, to make the graphics attention grabbing. They are designed to encourage each trainee to interact with the machine.

What the system means for the management of training, particularly in the light of effects of the recession, is explained by Paul Chapman, project co-ordinator.

"We've reduced our numbers and we're asking a smaller number of people to do a wider range of jobs. So training becomes important. Yet because we've slimmed down, it's more of a problem to release people as a group for training."

Individualised, computer-based training provides the answer while also enlivening the often dull ways in which routine training on matters like safety is handled.

Eric Brighton, a maintenance supervisor at Huddersfield, can now tailor the training of his fitters to the peaks and troughs

of his workload: "One guy couldn't go on the computer at all last week, because of the pressure of work. This week, he's gone on it twice."

Paul Chapman reflects on what this means for the management of training. "In theory, training has always been a line management responsibility. In practice, line managers have identified training needs and handed them over to the training department."

"With this system," Chapman adds, "managers and supervisors have to think more actively about training. The supervisor controls a man's work, his time and his tools; now he can control his training too."

The system also allows more checks on each individual's progress. "The computer record shows immediately that Joe Bloggs hasn't had any training for six months," Chapman says. "Every module has a question-and-answer routine, so we can also check on a worker's level of understanding."

Experimental

It would be an exaggeration to claim that old-style, classroom training is about to be supplanted by computers. Charlie Porter, a trainer at Huddersfield, says: "Some things can be ideal for this, like checking someone's progress towards a safety certificate. But at other times, it's still easier to call a group together, like if you want to talk through quickly why an accident has happened."

Yet ICI has enough faith in the experimental project at the 10 sites to be topping an \$850,000 grant from the Manpower Services Commission up to the £3m mark.

ICI has just started marketing some audio-visual and written material connected with the project, as well as some simplified software packages for white collar workers like design staff.

The full-blown training system for manual workers will not be completely evaluated until next summer. After that, blackboard and chalk could be on the way out.



IMAGING

Image-processing technology was first applied in the 60's and 70's to create clear images of the Earth and Mars, and to locate natural resources via satellite. Yet it was Hitachi's entry into this exciting new field that made high-accuracy imaging possible. In less than ten years, Hitachi-developed systems reduced absolute location error to a world-record 80 metres. Then 30 metres. And the innovations had only just begun.

You can see where with software

Today, Hitachi's imaging skills are being applied in ever-widening variety. Remote-sensing satellite systems aid fisheries by detecting differences in ocean water temperatures and displaying likely fishing zones as colour-coded maps on CRT screens. Robots mounted on crawlers are able to move around and "see" much like humans do through combinations of cameras and computers that can calculate distances to objects.

In fact, we are constantly coming up with innovations and new applications. Most recently: A method of probing the human

body with X-ray computed tomography, then reconstructing the data obtained as three-dimensional colour images of internal organs, muscles and bones.

The best of worlds is yet to come

Our vision of the future includes computerized 3-D simulations of surgical operations. Instant imaging of internal medical problems, such as cancer and cardiovascular diseases. Three-dimensional charts of inaccessible terrain. Remote mapping of Venus, Saturn, Jupiter and the other planets of our solar system. And much, much more.

We'd like you to share in the benefits of our scientific research, covering the next generation of new materials, lasers and other electronic devices. For improved business efficiency. For a higher quality of life. Two goals we've pursued for 75 years as part of our commitment to a better world through electronics.



WE BELIEVE IMAGING GIVES EYES TO HUMAN IMAGINATION

HITACHI

FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4P 4BY
 Telegrams: Finatime, London PS4. Telex: 8954871
 Telephone: 01-248 8000

Monday November 25 1985

Challenge of a colossus

THE LATEST report by the Group of Thirty, the most people's image of the foreign exchange markets today. They are huge, with a global daily turnover of \$150bn and this unimaginable trading volume has doubled over the past five years. They are driven by investment, dealing and speculative transactions which outweigh transactions deriving from trade in goods and services by a factor of four or five to one. They are becoming more volatile and—paradoxically when one considers the rise in overall volume—some- what less able to absorb a large transaction without a change in price.

The best part of the report lies in the detail. London, with an estimated third of the market's total turnover, is shown so far to have preserved its predominance over New York. The market has been invaded by securities houses, international money funds, commodities firms and futures arbitrageurs—all with a new and high-flying approach. Technical models are now having a profound influence on the attitude of these players to prevailing exchange rates. The big non-financial corporations—on an important category of users of the market—concede that the market is becoming more dangerous but do not appear particularly fazed by this development.

Target

The report draws few general conclusions and they do not go far enough. The summary by Mr Thomas Johnson, president of Chemical Bank and chairman of the study group, tells of a "system that has expanded tremendously and works well." He concludes that the "aggregate volume of international trade and cross-border investment has not been impeded by the recent period of volatility and realignment of foreign exchange values" and that the "effect of longer-lasting exchange movements has been to change the structure, composition and direction of trade rather than its overall level."

The markets have, indeed, responded in lively fashion to a period when important governments led by the US gave them their head. But as 1985 has progressed it has become clearer that these changes in the "structure, composition and direction of trade" sometimes seem too artificial and too severe to be politically sustainable. Hence

the progressive rehabilitation of the idea that Governments should influence exchange rates and even adopt exchange rate targets as points of reference for national economic policy. The majority of the banks, securities houses, corporations and investment funds polled by the Group of Thirty feel that governments should do more to stabilise exchange rates. But it is clear that they would not have been satisfied with the subsequent decision by the Group of Five developed countries to intervene more actively in the markets. Each of these respective majorities says that such intervention has to be backed by co-ordination of national fiscal and monetary policies. So the report represents another small impulse back towards the system of economic policy co-ordination that was abandoned at the beginning of this decade.

There is now a mounting campaign to get something close to the "locomotive theory" back on the rails for the first time since it crashed ignominiously into the debris of the Iranian revolution and the second oil price shock in 1979. Today's design philosophy is different. In 1979 the non-inflationary strong were supposed to tow the inflationary weak through their period of painful adjustment. Today the focus is upon flows of funds: international savers like West Germany and Japan must spend more so that international spenders, like the US, will borrow less. But beneath the new bodywork, the running gear looks familiar.

Backlash

The study underlines the need for such an approach. It describes a market bred of increasing freedom of capital movements, of increasing flows of information between countries and of technology that removes the friction from all of these and from the trade actions they inspire. This market has already shown it can create and sustain currency valuations which, after a while, invite a backlash against the freedoms on which it is thriving. Is this backlash to be the next phase in the development of the world economy? Or will governments raise the degree of their policy co-ordination to match the interdependence that trade and financial markets have already imposed upon them?

The real losers in Liverpool

IN THE Alice in Wonderland world of Liverpool politics the Mad Hatter's tea party appears to be nearly over, for this year at least. The Council's Militant Tendency leaders, who have spent eight months rejecting "will you, won't you" offers of cash coupled with pleas for reason, have finally agreed to balance the books in a way which had been open to them from the very beginning. Mr Derek Hatton and his Militant colleagues deliberately engineered a financial crisis by illicitly setting a rate for 1985-86 which was too low to cover the budget in an attempt to wring more cash out of the Government. As always in Liverpool, it is still not absolutely certain that some contrived hitch will not supplant the solution before it gets to today's finance committee meeting and a later full council meeting for ratification. If it is passed the council will transfer £20m from its ambitious housing programme to the revenue account while also making £3m of unspecified cuts and accepting £3m of aid from other Labour-controlled councils.

There are some important winners from this affair. First the institution of local government has survived a critical test. A small and irresponsible clique has been brought to heel before a financial disaster ruined the long-standing credibility of local authorities in the domestic and international money markets. Second, the Government's strategy of refusing either to concede the council's demands or to intervene has been vindicated. Mr Kenneth Baker, Environment Secretary, stood firm in the correct belief that the solution to the crisis lay in the hands of the elected councillors who created it.

Deception

An important loser is Mr Hatton and his Militant group. They have been forced into a deservedly humiliating retreat and have had the cruel deception of their strategy exposed. They always proclaimed their way to isolate Militants so the people of Liverpool can distinguish between Labour candidates and activists bent on persistent and chaotic confrontation.

workforce redundant—a loss of 31,000 jobs. The councillors, elected to serve the best interests of all their local citizens, were equally prepared to abdicate their responsibilities by stopping all services with only emergency provision continuing for the disabled, elderly and children's homes. This is the very antithesis of service to the local community on which local government is founded. But in spite of being spared these privations the people of Liverpool remain the real losers because of the uncertainty of any financial solution agreed this week is far from the end of the matter. Although both the High Court and the Labour Party are scrutinising the actions of Mr Hatton and his colleagues, both investigations are likely to proceed very slowly while chaos can be fostered speedily at any time. Mr Hatton has already indicated his intention to return to the fray, describing his enforced retreat as a "temporary setback."

Battleground

The next likely battleground is already clear. The budgetary process for 1986-87 will begin in Liverpool in under eight weeks. Many of the problems put on hold by the solution to this year's budget will reappear then—with one crucial extra dimension. For the first time Liverpool City Council's budget and rate level will be limited in 1986-87 under the government's rate-capping legislation. Before allowing for extra duties resulting from the abolition of Merseyside County Council, Liverpool's cash budget must fall from £265m this year to £245m next year, a real terms cut of around 15 per cent. This looks like a ready-made excuse for Mr Hatton to try to whip up another long-running and highly publicised crisis.

Attempts to stop him need to start now and the key problem is for the Labour Party and Mr Neil Kinnock, whose disowning of Liverpool Militants last week was one of the most constructive levers the party needs urgently to find a way to isolate Militants so the people of Liverpool can distinguish between Labour candidates and activists bent on persistent and chaotic confrontation.

UK newspaper industry

A golden opportunity if not yet a golden age

By Sue Cameron

ARE BRITAIN'S national newspapers heading for the start of a new golden age of profitability and expansion? A prudent man, such as Mr Salter, the down-trodden editorial hack in Evelyn Waugh's novel *Scoop*, would doubtless reply: "Up to a point, Lord Copper."

Today, after years of inadequate financial returns and seemingly intransigent industrial relations problems, a fresh feeling of optimism can be detected among senior managers in the UK's national newspaper industry. The reasons are not hard to find.

Half of Fleet Street—centre of the industry in London—is currently hoarding of expensive schemes to move to new plants in East London's docklands. Most managements are also finally making some shift to adopt a tougher line over their chronic overmanning and dangerously high cost structures—at last with some success.

At the weekend came the news that the National Graphical Association, historically the most powerful Fleet Street union, was prepared to accept the principle of direct computerised typesetting by journalists rather than printers at the new docklands plant of Mr Rupert Murdoch's News International group. Although detailed negotiations are still to come, this is potentially Fleet Street's biggest labour relations breakthrough since the Second World War.

The industry's financial position is also stronger, thanks to the flotation of Reuters, the international news agency and business information group, in which several Fleet Street groups have shares. Last week, £15m worth of this Fleet Street holding was sold.

The sheer pace of all these developments in the last few months seems to justify the belief of David Stevens, chairman of United Newspapers and Britain's newest Fleet Street baron, that the industry is on the verge of making the kind of major advances that will put it back on the road to acceptable levels of profitability.

One of the reasons for this tougher management line is the arrival in Fleet Street of Mr Eddy Shah, the newspaper entrepreneur who is planning to launch next spring a seven-days-a-week, full colour national daily, *The Sun*, with a circulation and with far lower advertising rates than established papers as well as a much

smaller staff. Nor will his start-up costs be as high as those of some existing papers moving to docklands. Associated Newspapers admits publicly that it is speeding up its modernisation plans at least partly in response to the threat of competition from Mr Shah. As News International, Mr Murdoch, too, has told his readers, "clearly that other publishers and companies are willing and ready to move into our markets." The newcomers, he said, would have "the overwhelming advantages of modern technology and one union, no strike agreements."

But more than the Shah factor is at work. For some newspapers, falling sales and/or depressed advertising revenues have been an equally important factor in the pressure for change. So, too, has the sheer cost of the new machinery and the new docklands plants that so many are planning. Faced

with heavy investment demands, the financial burden of overmanning in newspaper production—estimated by Mr Murdoch at between 50 per cent and 300 per cent—is becoming impossible to shoulder. Mr Maxwell, who is buying new colour presses for MGN and who has spent £10m this year alone on promoting his newspaper, has made repeated attempts—once again at the weekend accompanied by threats of closure—to trim his total workforce of 6,000 people. One major reason for his dogged determination to knock MGN into better financial shape must be the fact that today MGN is selling over 2.7m fewer copies of its three major national titles per week than it was a year ago.

Any drop in sales hits popular papers, such as the *Daily Mirror*, especially hard, since they rely on their circulation and cover prices for up to 70 per cent of their total revenue.

trading profits of £3.2m last year and is expected to maintain its strong performance this year. It has no plans to move to docklands. The FT is spending over £4m—plus £1m a year running costs—on computerised technology which will be used by journalists and which will have no pay off in the short term. The move could, however, be a step towards computer-based production.

● The Express stable—Daily Express, Sunday Express and the downmarket *Star*—is part of Fleet Holdings, which was taken over last month by United Newspapers. Fleet's pre-tax profits in the year to June 1985 were £38.5m compared to £22.2m in the previous year. Its national newspaper pre-tax profits rose from £6.4m to £10.5m. United has no immediate plans to move the printing plant from Fleet Street.

● The Telegraph group—the *Daily* and *Sunday Telegraph*—completed a £10m refinancing package this summer which is designed to pay for ambitious modernisation plans including a move to Docklands. Its results, which are due out this week, are expected to show a loss after debt charges. Economies have been ordered but a change in the group's management is widely forecast. Lord Hartwell, the 75-year-old chairman, insists there will be no change in ownership—the Berry family has a controlling interest.

● Mirror Group Newspapers—the *Daily* and *Sunday Mirror*, *Sunday People*, *Sunday Mail* and *Daily Record*—is thought to contribute about £3.8m to the pre-tax profits of its Pergamon Press parent last year. Of this, some £3m came from the group's Scottish papers. Mr Robert Maxwell, MGN's publisher, is spending £60m on new colour presses and plans to move his London operation to docklands.

● Associated Newspapers—*Daily Mail* and *Mail on Sunday*—is housed up by its oil and gas interests. Pre-tax profits for the six months to the end of March this year were £16.4m—well up on the £8.7m for the same period of the previous year. But last year the *Daily Mail* is thought to have merely broken even while the *Mail on Sunday* is estimated to have lost almost £19m, mainly because of high costs and inadequate (though rising) sales. Associated has brought forward plans for a £100m new printing complex in London's docklands by four years to 1988.

● Financial Times had

SAYING GOODBYE TO FLEET STREET

printing plant in 1987.

● Associated Newspapers—*Daily Mail* and *Mail on Sunday*—is housed up by its oil and gas interests. Pre-tax profits for the six months to the end of March this year were £16.4m—well up on the £8.7m for the same period of the previous year. But last year the *Daily Mail* is thought to have merely broken even while the *Mail on Sunday* is estimated to have lost almost £19m, mainly because of high costs and inadequate (though rising) sales. Associated has brought forward plans for a £100m new printing complex in London's docklands by four years to 1988.

● Financial Times had

THE CIRCULATION WAR

	April-Sept 1985	April-Sept 1984	Change
Daily Express	1,883,322	1,888,339	-105,017
Daily Mail	1,828,597	1,837,521	-8,924
The Mirror	3,169,214	3,055,372	-336,158
The Star	1,472,297	1,501,945	-29,648
Sun	4,090,521	4,150,191	-59,670
Daily Telegraph	1,211,877	1,252,847	-40,970
Financial Times	230,981	215,981	+15,000
Guardian	480,697	485,376	-4,679
The Times	475,707	421,893	+53,814

Source: Audit Bureau of Circulations

Texaco's \$10.5bn problem

Joe Jamail, the Houston lawyer responsible for the \$10.5bn damages award against Texaco, the US oil giant, is one of those larger-than-life figures which only the state of Texas can produce.

He is a drinking buddy of Willie Nelson, the country and western singer, as well as being a close friend of Hugh Liedtke, the chairman of Pennzoil, who swore he would not sue Texaco after it gobbled up his bid for Getty Oil last year.

Jamail, aged 39, grandson of an immigrant Lebanese grocer, is one of the top Texas lawyers in the highly lucrative field of winning large personal injury awards against corporate giants.

Like Liedtke he has a pretty low opinion of current business ethics in corporate America. Practising what he preaches his previous victims in court actions include Firestone, General Motors, RCA, and Eli Lilly.

Jamail says he took the Texaco case because it offered a once-in-a-lifetime chance to make a very big point about managerial ethics. "I do not want corporate America to think they can continue their duplicitous double-dealing. There is also the little matter of the fee, which may have influenced Jamail's decision about taking the case. Typically lawyers performing such duties are paid only by results and receive a percentage of the award—anything up to one-third, in fact.

Men and Matters

The judge changed after it emerged that Jamail had given \$10,000 to his election campaign.

There is a notable absentee from the new top management line-up announced by Barclays de Zoete Wedd (BZW). The name of Jim Titcomb, senior partner of de Zoete and Bevan, the stockbroking firm in Barclays' Big Bang conglomerate, does not appear.

But there is nothing sinister to be read into this observation. The short answer is that Titcomb has decided to retire at the tender age of 55 to fulfil a promise he made to his wife, and to encourage the younger members of the firm.

"I actually promised her that I'd start pulling back when I was 50. That slipped to 55, but this time I really am going. The notices have gone out to the staff," he says.

Barclays knew of his plans when they agreed to the merger last year so Titcomb is not held up by the "golden handcuffs" that have been clapped on many partners in the new City groupings.

Beckett A1

In the wake of the resignation of Ian Hay, Davidson from the post of chief executive at Lloyd's, the individual who is emerging as one of the most powerful figures in the corporation is Bill Beckett.

Beckett, who is in his mid-50s, was one of the Department of Trade and Industry's top lawyers. He held deputy secretary rank until he moved a year ago to the newly-created Lloyd's post of secretary to the corporation. He is now responsible for the disciplinary and legal side of Lloyd's and one of the six top officials in the Lloyd's insurance market.

Underwriters have seen him presenting large losses to Peter Miller, the Lloyd's chairman, on the future structure of the corporation and Miller appears to be placing a good deal of weight on some of the Beckett options.

Miller has said repeatedly that he is both the prime minister and the chief executive head of Lloyd's civil service. Beckett has been bold enough to suggest if the chief executive is the head of the civil service there is no need for him also to sit in with the cabinet—that is, with the council of Lloyd's.

Away days

Thanks to Beckett's Directory to the City of London, which will be published this week, we now know what top City people are likely to be doing when they relax from banking, broking, accounting, or simply counting the profits.

Fur trading

Another piece of marketing advice from Peter Schütz, the chief executive of Porsche in the US, whose story about running away from a bear I told recently.

Always remember, he says, to market the relevant aspects of a product.

"A man doesn't buy a mink coat to keep a woman warm. He buys it to keep her quiet."

Observer

Do you have information on the USM at your fingertips?

— Probably not, but a copy of the *Extel Unlisted Securities Market Handbook* will give you the answers. The new 4th issue has now been published. It contains information on all companies traded on the USM at the end of September. Together with background information on the market and top ten rankings, the Handbook contains:—

- * Company financial data
- * Share price records
- * A company directory
- * Details of Company Registrars

Single Copies are available at £15 each (discounts given for bulk quantities). Annual Subscriptions are £25 for two issues (published October and April).

To keep pace with the USM we suggest you place your order today.

Extel Statistical Services Limited

37-45 Paul Street, London EC2A 4PB. Telephone 01-253 3400. Telex: 282287 (STATS G).

Arthur House, Chorlton Street, Manchester M1 3FH. Telephone 061-236 5800.

Registered in London No. 166542. Registered Office: 37-45 Paul Street, London EC2A 4PB.

To Extel Statistical Services Ltd, 37-45 Paul Street, EC2A 4PB. ☐ Please send me... copies of the USM Handbook at £15.00 each. ☐ Please arrange an annual subscription to the USM Handbook at £25.00 p.a. ☐ Please send me details of prices for bulk quantities.

Name _____
 Position _____
 Organisation _____
 Address _____
 Telephone _____
 Extel is the registered trademark of the Extel Group, a subsidiary of the London Stock Exchange.



ROBERT MAXWELL

LORD HARTWELL

FOREIGN AFFAIRS: AFTER THE SUMMIT

Writing history backwards

By Ian Davidson

MUCH OF the comment on last week's summit meeting between President Reagan and Mikhail Gorbachev has focused wistfully on the absence of any apparent agreement on the great issues dividing the superpowers.

Mr Gorbachev's priority, when the meeting was originally fixed, had been to secure some American concessions on the Reagan Star Wars anti-missile defence programme; he has come away empty-handed.

Mr Reagan's priority, formulated more recently, had been to distract attention from Star Wars by announcing Soviet trouble-making in the Third World.

Yet all that emerged, after two days of intensive conversation, was a promise by the two leaders that their negotiators would try harder in future. It may seem a meagre result after so much hubbub.

Yet it is conceivable that we are witnessing the start of a process that radiates uncanny echoes of the history of 15 years ago — except that this time history may be rewriting itself backwards. The last time that an American president had regular summit meetings with his Soviet counterpart, it was for the pre-negotiated exchange of agreements which had previously been negotiated, starting with the first Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty (Salt I) and the Anti-Ballistic Missile (ABM) treaty in 1972. Admittedly, each succeeding Wilson-Brezhnev meeting produced rather less than its predecessor, under the twin pressures of Watergate and the 1973 Middle East war. Nevertheless, the pattern of negotiation, culminating in the ceremonial summit.

This time the process has been turned on its head. Nothing has been agreed except that the two leaders will meet again, next year and the year after. And since President Reagan seems determined not to give the Russians the one thing they want most, an explicit ban on any Star Wars deployment, and who then have (not unreasonably) made the precondition for going ahead with any deep cuts in offensive nuclear weapons, the joint declaration that their negotiators will do better in future seems based on a large dose of illusion.

Perhaps President Reagan is so buoyed up by the bonhomie of last week's media event that he is persuaded either that he

can repeat the trick in 1986 and again in 1987, or else that he still has a chance of achieving the impossible — an agreement on deep reductions in offensive nuclear weapons — but without any self-deceiving ordinance on American freedom of manoeuvre with regard to Star Wars. After all, he has held out against the Soviet demand at this first summit, and Mr Gorbachev kept on smiling. So why shouldn't he rely on charm and sincerity next time around, and the time after that?

Well, maybe he can, but I rather doubt it, much depends on whether the two superpowers can, for the first time, separate their obsession with nuclear weapons from their obsession with each other. To the Russians (this has been said many times before, but is so central that it is worth saying again), the significance of the 1972-74 nuclear arms control agreements was not just that the nuclear arms control agreements codified and endorsed Soviet nuclear parity with the US, but that the ongoing process of negotiation and dialogue symbolised in their eyes political parity as well. They have got nothing out of the collapse of détente. For them the balance sheet of the late 70s and early 80s is bleak indeed: an apparently endless war in Afghanistan, continued uncertainty over the political situation in Poland, political alienation in western Europe and in Washington, massive re-armament in the US, and a Star Wars programme which,

conceivably, could one day be used to take away their nuclear parity. It is a daunting picture.

It is particularly daunting for a dynamic new Soviet leader. Mikhail Gorbachev may have moved with unprecedented speed in shuffling around the personae dramatis on the Soviet stage to suit his purposes, and the implication is that he is very much in control of political events in the Kremlin. Nevertheless, as a new man, and a representative of a new generation of leaders, with a modern public style, he needs to justify his meteoric ascent by producing better results than his gerontocratic predecessors. He is publicly committed to economic reform and a faster economic growth rate; and he has openly and disarmingly admitted that one of the essential conditions for the restoration of calmer international relations.

For Mr Gorbachev, then, the establishment of friendlier and more frequent contact with the Americans may well be worth having in its own right, even if it fails to produce any very dramatic new agreements on arms control or anything else. The handshake, the smile, the urgency of his earlier demands for immediate concessions on Star Wars, that in practice he has the option of playing the arms control issue two ways: long and short. The short-run

sense of political equality with the US, Ronald Reagan may not see it that way — it is hard to be sure how he does see it — but he cannot prevent the Russians from doing so.

For all we know, Mr Gorbachev may have scored a few points on the contentious issue of Soviet trouble-making in the Third World. President Reagan went to Geneva intending to make this the centrepiece of his negotiating strategy against Moscow. But Mr Gorbachev had plenty of time, in his long tele-conferences with Ronald Reagan, to explain that the Soviet Union has no joy out of the war in Afghanistan; but that simple withdrawal is just not on, because it would leave the door open to a hostile regime in Kabul, which would be much more threatening to the Soviet Union than the Soviet Union. Nicaragua could ever be to the US. And in any case, it was not he, Mikhail Gorbachev, who decided on the invasion of Afghanistan, even if it means giving up the chance of an arms control agreement, one or both of his potential successors, in 1988 may well be anxious to compete for the privilege of signing the first-ever nuclear arms reduction deal.

Naturally, President Reagan's advisers can see perfectly well that Mikhail Gorbachev has the long as well as the short option — and this goes for the opponents of arms control, as well

as for the supporters. Which is why both warring factions in Washington will be anxious to cut a deal with Mr Gorbachev before the next presidential election: the supporters for obvious reasons; the opponents, in order to ensure that Mr Reagan's successor does not give away Star Wars in its entirety. So provided the Russians are not too unreasonable in the Geneva negotiations, the chances are that Mr Reagan will come under great pressure to do a deal at the next summit — or the one after.

There is just one hitch, however, a problem which will mark off the detente of the late 1980s from that of the early 1970s. The central issue of 15 years ago was the role, the status and the rights of the Soviet Union, in particular its rights in eastern Europe. If there is to be a major reduction in nuclear weapons, the central issue will be the role, the status and the rights of America in Western Europe, in particular the status of its military presence.

The Russians have long tried to get their hooks into US nuclear weapons in Europe; in the abortive Euro-missile talks which broke down in 1983, they tried to deny the US right to deploy cruise and Pershing II missiles in Europe; and they will go on scratching at this question because, they claim, they are twice threatened, from Europe and from the US. In their opening bid in Geneva this year, they reverted to the old refrain, by trying to redefine US nuclear weapons in Europe as "strategic", on the grounds that they could reach Soviet territory, while excluding their own SS 20 missiles from that category. They may have moved off this extreme position last week at the summit. But even if they have, this issue of the US nuclear presence in Europe is bound to become much more salient against the prospective background of deep cuts in the inter-continental strategic nuclear forces. The Russians may have failed to prevent the deployment of cruise and Pershing II; but they may use the prospect of strategic cuts to stage a re-run of the Euro-missile debate.

MR NIGEL LAWSON'S autumn statement has altered the terms of the political debate in ways which neither his allies nor his opponents have yet fully grasped. If, in Disraeli's words, he has not quite yet walked away with the Whigs' clothes, the Chancellor has certainly left the Opposition looking dishevelled.

A combination of higher public spending (however financed), steady economic growth, a levelling-out of unemployment, a consumer boom and low inflation has robbed the Opposition of some telling points. This has produced an ambivalence in both the Labour and Alliance camps about whether to attack the statement as U-turn or whether to regard it as cosmetic electioneering.

The initial Labour reaction was that the broad economic policy was unchanged—that, in Mr Roy Hattersley's words, the changes were "far more a matter of presentation than substance." In his view the increases in capital spending have been minuscule, the trend rate of economic growth remains very low and unemployment is likely to stay high without any significant fall. Therefore all that is likely to happen is an increase in consumption financed by temporary tax cuts paid for by the sale of British Gas.

Yet an outright refutation of the statement would be credible if the economy is growing and living standards are rising—even if only temporarily—and just for those in work. Hence, in recent speeches, Labour spokesmen have focused on charges of fiscal irresponsibility and continued neglect of the needs of manufacturing.

Alliance leaders have argued that the policy has been relaxed and they have objected to tax cuts as the wrong priority. Dr David Owen has quickly put on the hair shirt of Sir Stafford Cripps in denouncing "a canny, floss consumer boom" with tax cuts aimed at those in work. The Alliance theme is that the Government is trying to buy votes and not to address problems of national decline. The implication is not only that any

money should be spent on investment and training but that total public expenditure should be constrained. The snag is that the appeal of altruism to employed Alliance supporters among the Unemployed classes of the south-east may be limited. The Tories may be better readers of human nature.

Mr Lawson has also undermined the position of the Tory wets. Messrs Heath, Pym and Cunniffe have all welcomed the statement, with varying degrees of sarcasm, as a pragmatic shift in their direction. While they all want more measures, their voice is muted for the moment. An immediate result has been that the annual elections for the officers of the Tory backbench committees have been more low-key than in recent years. Rival states of candidates are still being put up, but in general, there is a desire to avoid divisions. Tory tribal instincts of cohesion are reasserting themselves.

Ministers themselves have not fully adapted to the new approach. Indeed, Mrs Thatcher and Mr Lawson deny that anything has changed. Spending on some individual programmes may have been increased but fiscal probity is still being maintained.

But this still leaves a considerable ambiguity in ministerial speeches; thus the elections of Tynemouth were told last week both how much money the Government was spending on inner-city projects in the area and then, a day later, why the Government could not accept the CBEs call for a limited increase in spending. Both statements are no doubt consistent but they are confusing. Mrs Thatcher at present feels aggrieved that the extent of capital spending is not appreciated yet the proclivities herself still the "prudent Maggie." If the Government is going to change its language, Ministers should be telling the same story.

Mr Lawson may have gained the political initiative in the short term but, like his predecessors, he may discover that the financial markets have the last word well before polling day.

Safety in coaches

From the Managing Director, Roman City

Sir, — Amid the publicity which has come in the wake of recent coach crashes, it is perhaps inevitable that there would be a certain "closing of ranks" by the industry. The announcement by Linda Chalker of her plans to introduce speed limiters, however, prompts me to write that consideration should be given to other aspects of coach operation that must hold a certain responsibility for these occurrences.

We are keenly aware of the dangers of coach speeding — and the problems associated with controlling reckless driving by coach drivers — and welcome any measures which will help the industry to enhance the already excellent safety record that coach travel enjoys. The problem of speeding by drivers (and it has yet to be proved that recent accidents were solely attributed to speeding), is, however, only one part of a complex situation that will take more than speed limiters to overcome.

While in the interest of safety the Department of Transport has (generally) the ability to check (via the tachograph) drivers' hours of work, speed and rest periods, etc, to ensure that current limitations are adhered to (and, where these have been exceeded, to prosecute), it is a contradiction that, in the case of express motorway coach services this facility is not available, as the use of the tachograph for this class of work is merely "recommended" and cannot be enforced by law.

Until the industry recognises, and raises, the position of public service vehicle drivers to professional status (and accepts commensurate wage levels), there is little hope of demanding the higher standard of drivers that we all need. It is totally unrealistic to expect to attract the right kind of people to the job of coach driver without a wage of £100,000 and more importantly up to 80 or so passengers on a basic wage of only £50 for a 45-hour week.

I know of a 15-month-old express coach which was found to have 81 defects only six weeks after being passed in the annual DoT test; among the defects were some electrical wiring in dangerous condition and loose steering-box mounting bolts.

In an industry in which it was intended that (following the deregulation of licensing which had hitherto purported to maintain a degree of control) quality was to be obtained through more stringent checks by the DoT, it would appear that, because of financial and staffing restrictions, the hard-

Letters to the Editor

pressed examiners are no nearer to this goal.

The recession has undoubtedly put many sections of the industry under great financial pressure, which can lead to neglect of the more important safety aspects, and (until more funds are made available) there are too few examiners to be able to maintain effective vigilance.

In our view, until some effort is made to remedy the above factors, there is a real danger of such tragic accidents recurring.

Stephen D. James,
Cheltenham St, Bath.

European science collaboration

From Dr N. Dombey

Sir,—David Fishlock reports (November 16) that "Britain hopes to win the agreement of France and Italy next month as partners" in a new neutron beam facility at the Rutherford Laboratory, near Oxford. He then goes on to show why this is a forlorn hope while "Britain's future participation in CERN, the European research entity for particle physics in Geneva, was in the hands of the Government."

France and Italy are not going to be in any mood to join Britain (at Britain's request) in a new collaborative venture in basic science at a time when the government is threatening to pull out of CERN.

In the words of a report to the Government by a committee headed by Sir John Kendrew "CERN is at present the leading particle physics laboratory in the world and is an inspiring example of what can be achieved by European collaboration." Last year, the Nobel prize for physics was awarded to two physicists from CERN (one an Italian) and CERN itself is partially in France. In both Italy and France, the success of CERN is seen as a triumph of European science in one of the few areas in which western Europe is ahead of the US, with Japan and the Soviet Union a long way behind.

France and Italy wish to increase spending at CERN, unlike Britain which threatens to leave unless there is a cut of 25 per cent in CERN's budget by 1991-92. Since Britain only pays 16 per cent of CERN's spending it has a very weak hand. The British Government will therefore have to decide soon whether to join Ireland

and Finland as the only western European countries not members of CERN and to give up the possibility of joining future collaborative scientific projects in Europe, or to find more cash for basic science.

It is ironic that at a time when the US is spending billions of dollars on future technologies for strategic defence, including the study of high energy particle beams for this purpose, Britain is considering leaving the organisation which has more experience than any other in the practice of that technology. If Britain were to leave CERN, and if in 10 years time the US announced a major breakthrough in particle beam devices, to whom would the Government turn for independent advice on the subject? At present there are British physicists in senior positions in the accelerator group at CERN. But in 1995?

(Dr) Norman Dombey,
Physics Building,
University of Sussex,
Brighton.

Party political publicity

From the Director, Local Government Information Unit

Sir,—I was interested to read the letter from Mr T. Robinson (November 14) welcoming the ban on party political publicity in the new Local Government Bill. I fear however that he has entirely missed the point. The Bill does not merely ban party political advertising, as the Widdicombe committee recommended in its report on local government publicity and Mr Robinson apparently assumes. It effectively prevents any local authority in this country from publishing material on matters of political controversy. In other words, it is aimed at silencing the Government's critics and stifling public debate.

The key words are to be found in clause 2 of the Bill. This states that a local authority shall not publish any material designed to affect public support not only for any political party but also for "a body, cause or campaign." It is likely to be regarded as identified with a political party. In the view of lawyers who have considered the Bill examples of material this would prevent are:

—any material relating to council house sales (a cause identified with the Conservative Party)

—any material accompanying rates demands explaining that rates have risen because of cuts in central government grant (likely to be identified with the Labour Party) or have been kept down through privatisation (likely to be identified with the Conservative Party)

—publication of responses made by an authority to recent government consultation papers on social security and privatisation.

In our view, this is a totally unacceptable constraint on freedom of expression in this country and of the right of citizens to be fully informed. This is especially so given the continuing freedom of central Government to publicise its views at public expense. Since coming to power in 1979, the Government has spent £2.5m on 11 politically controversial publicity campaigns including council house sales, abolition and rate-capping. Such "information" campaigns will continue but without the benefit of an alternative point of view.

Margaret C. Pedler,
1-5 Bath Street, ECI.

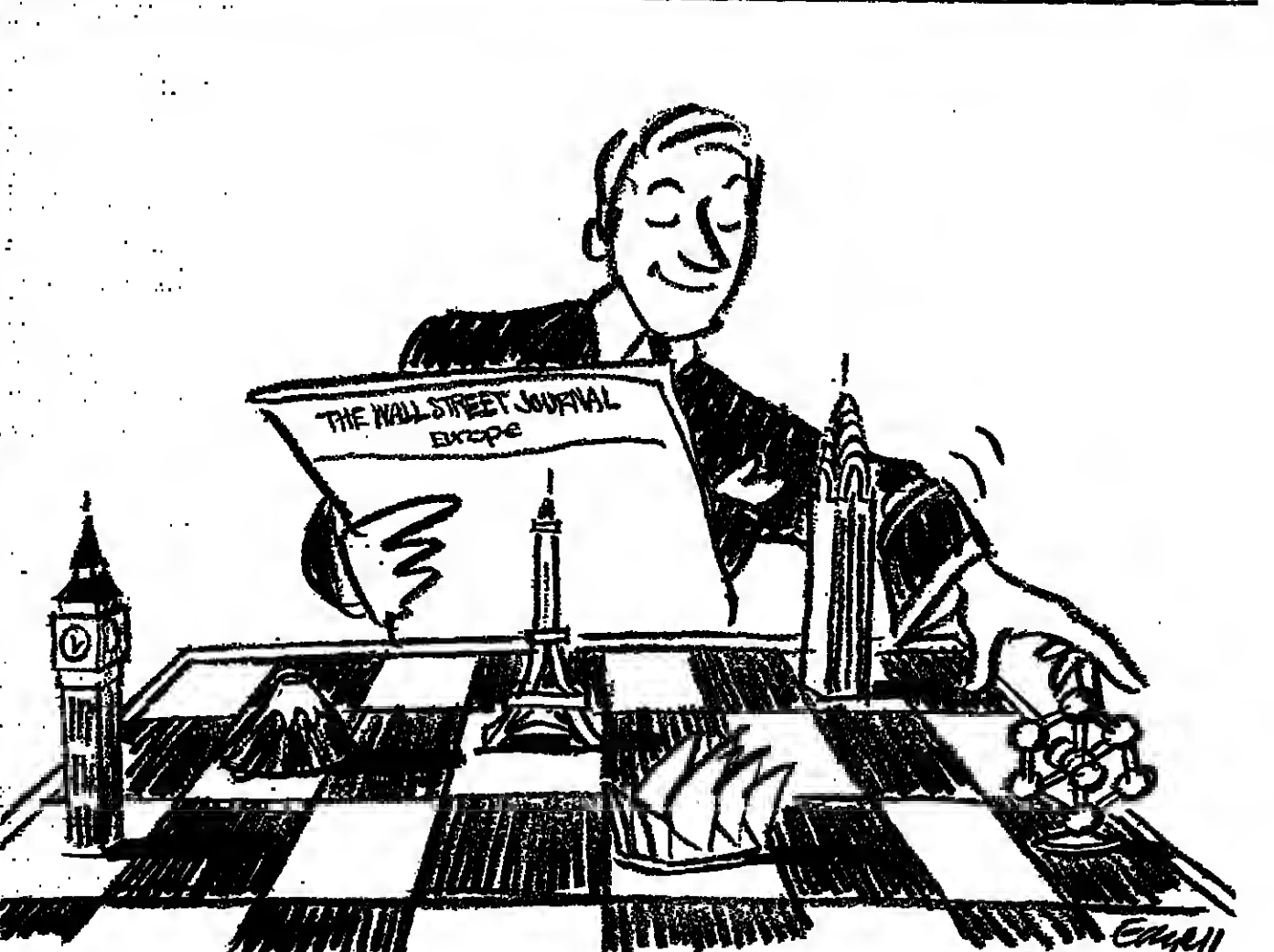
Outperforming the index

From Mr W. Crosby

Sir,—I refer to the article by John Edwards, "Best to get in at the start" (November 16). The figures and premise on which he comments could be regarded as from a source not wholly uninterested in encouraging a quick turnover in bonds and I suggest that the premise is too simplistic. A closer analysis shows that after allowing for a 5 per cent difference between bid and offer prices only eight of the 18 bonds quoted appear with rolled up income to have outperformed the FT Actuaries All-share Index over the first year. Consequently there is a less than even chance of picking a fund which on this basis will outperform that index in the initial short term.

On the other hand five of the eight funds which did so outperform that index initially were the only ones which went on with rolled up income to outperform that index over the full period to October 25 1985. Perhaps early winners can be reasonably long term performers when compared with the odds against achieving on a relatively small number of bond holdings a sufficient number of correct short term decisions to offset relevant costs and wrong decisions and to match that performance.

W. C. T. Crosby,
14 Midway Drive,
Edinburgh.



PROFIT FROM A WIDER VIEWPOINT.

For a strategic overview of the international business scene, all you need is The Wall Street Journal/Europe.

The Journal offers you:

- a concise daily summary of international corporate and economic developments;
- a comprehensive package of international capital market news and financial information;
- a unique and sometimes controversial editorial position on European economic

and public policy issues, and the most complete coverage of the American economy and American business available this side of the Atlantic.

The Wall Street Journal/Europe offers you a truly global view of the trends that will shape Europe's — and your company's — future.

Start picking up a copy every day.

It could be one of the smartest moves you'll ever make.

THE WALL STREET JOURNAL
EUROPE

Go STRAIGHT To THE TOP

Terry Byland on Wall Street Stripping runs into trouble

THE MARKET for Strips, the US Treasury's answer to Cals and Tigris, Treasury receipts and other privately-sponsored devices for separating Treasury bonds from their interest coupons, has run into difficulties.

Dealers are unwilling to strip the bonds, designated Strips in abbreviation of the unwieldy name of Separate Trading of Registered Principal and Securities. The result is that liquidity in the secondary market has tightened significantly since the Treasury introduced strip bonds in February.

Of the \$37.5bn of Treasury securities available for stripping, no less than 76 per cent remain unstripped. This represents a traders' strike, while the Treasury designates the bonds, it is the traders who initiate the stripping.

Their reluctance has sharply reduced the rate of growth in creation of new stripped bonds from 23 per cent between July and August to below 10 per cent in September. An unexpected upswing in October probably reflects nothing more than temporary interest rate plays by Wall Street traders.

The problem lies not in shortage of demand for Strips, but from distortion - or "disorder" to quote a major trader - in the market place as a result of extraordinary demand for some Strips by Japanese investors. This has undermined the conventional yardsticks of value and distorted returns over the full range of Strips.

Strips were immediate favourites in Japan where, because of the US Treasury sponsorship, they were deemed acceptable investments by the Finance Ministry. The ministry

Ulster Unionists prepare to take battle to London

BY HUGH CARMICHAEL

ULSTER UNIONIST leaders take their battle against the Anglo-Irish agreement on Northern Ireland to Westminster this week buoyed by an impressive street demonstration in Belfast on Saturday which they say showed the depth of feeling against the accord among loyalists.

A delegation of Northern Ireland Assembly members will carry the message directly to Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the British Prime Minister, at Downing Street at her request to hear their views on the accord.

The 15 Unionist members of parliament will repeat their rejection of the agreement, signed at Hillsborough Castle on November 15, when the House of Commons debates it on Tuesday and Wednesday. The Irish Parliament has already approved the accord and it will take effect after the Commons has given its expected assent.

Mrs Thatcher is considering ways of consulting Unionists on the work of the inter-governmental conference set up under the agreement to dampen loyalist protests that Dublin is being given a say in northern affairs while they are excluded.

But the Assembly delegation will tell her the accord is unacceptable and repeat their demand for a referendum in the province on the issue, which she has ruled out.

Unionists believe Mrs Thatcher will have to think twice about proceeding with the accord after Saturday's demonstration. It was attended by between 70,000 and 100,000 people, from all over

Northern Ireland and the Rev Paisley, leader of the Democratic Unionist Party, claimed it was the biggest rally of Unionists since Edward Carson proclaimed the Ulster Covenant against Home Rule in Ireland at Belfast City Hall in 1912.

A Unionist MP said yesterday that there would be mayhem on the streets of Northern Ireland if the agreement was pushed through. He said southern civil servants would be in great danger if they came to Belfast to implement the agreement. Unionists would "tighten the screws" by such measures as refusing to pay rates and boycotting Irish-owned banks and stores.

Senior Unionists were relieved that Saturday's rally passed off peacefully. An effigy of Mrs Thatcher, the latest loyalist bogey figure, was burnt and there were 38 arrests. But there was no repeat of the violent scenes which Unionist leaders know damage their cause in mainland Britain, such as the attacks last week on Mr Tom King, Northern Ireland Secretary of State.

At the rally, 14 of the 15 Unionist MPs signed a pledge to resign their seats if the Government refuses a referendum. The exception was Mr Enoch Powell, MP for South Down, who was not present. His position is unclear.

Mr Paisley said the MPs would all resign by January 1, precipitating by-elections in the new year which the Official Unionist Party and the DUP would fight on a joint platform.

John Hunt writes: US investment of between \$250m and \$1bn for Nor-

thern Ireland and the Irish Republic has been discussed in Washington by Mr Nicholas Scott, the Northern Ireland Under-Secretary.

In meetings last week with Congressional leaders and senior civil servants in the US Administration he discussed an investment programme to back up the Anglo-Irish Agreement.

Although the package would be for the whole of Ireland it would be "tipped towards" the North.

The talks are still at a very preliminary stage and no decisions were reached. Because of Congressional difficulties over the US budget a final agreement would not be possible until next March.

However, the two sides are thinking in terms of some public funds from the American side matched by venture capital from US banks.

The Americans were eager to see any inward investment from their side matched by private capital from the UK. One possibility is that there could be a mix of private capital and further investment through the job creation schemes from the British side.

Mr Scott emphasised last night that he had not gone to the US seeking some new form of Marshall Aid. But he had found a willingness in Washington to underwrite in some tangible way the US Administration's political support for the agreement.

The Government is expected to have a big majority for the Anglo-Irish Agreement when it is put to the vote in the Commons on Wednesday after a two day debate.

UK sugar group set to control Portuguese refinery

By Andrew Gowers in London and Diana Smith in Lisbon

TATE & LYLE, the UK-based sugar group, is close to obtaining control of a second sugar refinery in Portugal and remains on the lookout for other possible sugar acquisitions, according to Mr Neil Shaw, the company's chief executive and chairman-elect.

Negotiations to give Tate a controlling interest in the Sines refinery, currently majority-owned by the Espírito Santo family, are expected to be completed by the end of next month. The refining company was worth between £15m (\$21.7m) and £18m, Mr Shaw said.

In conjunction with the Alentejo refinery on the outskirts of Lisbon, of which Tate has also obtained control, this could give the UK group about 50 per cent of total Portuguese refining capacity. It would put the company in a strong position in the market ahead of the country's accession to the European Community at the beginning of next year.

In its accession negotiations with the EEC, Portugal was keen to obtain a stable quota for raw sugar imports in order to develop its refining industry.

The expectation in Lisbon is that it and when Tate eventually acquires the second company, it will seek to rationalise both of them. Both refineries, which have total annual capacity of about 220,000 tonnes, are in need of modernisation.

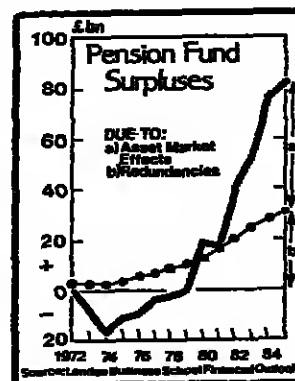
This will be only the latest in a series of relatively small acquisitions - many of them involving sugar-refining businesses - made by Tate since its takeover bid for Brooke Bond was thwarted by Unilever just over a year ago.

Last December, it announced the \$43m purchase of Healds Foods' agricultural division, and it followed this with two other US purchases: Colonial Sugars of Alabama for \$18m in January and six mid-Western sugar beet factories formerly owned by Great Western Sugar for \$21.5m in March.

The two US sugar acquisitions will give Tate about 18 per cent of the American market.

THE LEX COLUMN The City's sins of commission

With London equity turnover topping £700m on a couple of recent days the old order of fixed commissions is going out in a highly lucrative style for the stockbroking fraternity. But October 27 1985, the date of the Big Bang, draws inexorably nearer. Will it all end in tears as the ruthless institutions seize their opportunity to wreak havoc with commissions?



Nobody can be sure, but if de Zoete's new opinion survey of leading institutional investors is any guide, the future will be remarkably like the past - at any rate, in the equity market. Most fund managers want to go on paying separate commissions, rather than dealing on net prices, and few are aiming at more than a 20 to 30 per cent cut in commission rates.

Since they will be losing the benefit of continuation, this might not amount to much of an effective drop at all. It is true that most of them are vowing to deal through fewer brokers - but then, most of them probably said that last year and the year before as well.

Yet the gilt-edged market will indeed be a quite different place. Here, most institutions expect commissions to disappear. It will be a traders' market, with business going to the best market makers, and research taking a back seat.

The big contrast is that in equities a high value is placed by the institutions on research - especially research into individual companies. At the same time, the funds are determined not to pay for it themselves, which explains the enthusiasm for commissions (paid by the investment client) rather than fees or in-house research departments (a cost for the fund management house).

At least, that is how it appears in the midst of today's prosperity. But it is incredible that research should be rated so highly in a large and generally efficient market place. And in any case, there will only be room for a few star firms in each sector. Elsewhere, commission rates will be under much more pressure.

But ultimately a great deal will depend on the attitudes of the clients of the institutions. If the fund managers can charge commissions against the clients' funds, they have no great incentive to bargain for lower rates, especially if they are also getting "soft-dollar" benefits such as Reuters or DataStream screens. Pension fund trustees watch out.

Pension excesses

There is no denying that pension-fund surpluses are a problem; every other day there is news of a company deciding to take a few years' "contribution holiday," with immediate benefit to pre-tax profits. Disasters did it this week. But it is much harder to remove lumps of surplus from the most over-funded scheme; claw-back of previous contributions, tax-free, is still a rarity though apparently a possibility extended by the Revenue in cases of corporate distress.

While individual stories make it plain that the surpluses must add up to quite a tidy sum, it has been hard to get a handle on how large an aggregate surplus there is. Only companies that have potentially been shrinking seem willing to admit that surpluses can arise as a result of reducing the workforce; the only respectable surpluses come from a good investment performance (virtually guaranteed in the last few years). The London Business School has estimated, however, that redundancy may have created an

excess over liabilities of about £25bn, while rising asset prices could be worth roughly twice as much.

This is not merely tantalising to the contributing companies. It would surely be at least equally attractive to an incoming Labour Chancellor as the first line of financial nationalisation. Meanwhile, if the investment surpluses are anything like as large as the LBS suggests, there should be no more of the arguments that schemes are unable to afford full transferability of benefit.

Liverpool debt

The last-minute concessions by which the council in Liverpool has kept default at bay are probably no more than a temporary expedient. When the budget-setting process resumes early in the new year, the odds are that Liverpool will again set course for the rocks. Yet the more 15 per cent yield at which its irredeemable bonds were quoted on Friday suggests that the capital markets have yet to take seriously the consequences of a collapse. Indeed, the tranquillity with which the rest of the local authority debt market has so far glided through the Liverpool affair only makes sense on the assumption that lenders believe, as does Mr Hutton, that there is a backstop in Whitehall.

That is none too clear. It is recognised that the Public Works Loan Board cannot lend new money to a council which is acting beyond its legal powers. That the FWLB may also be unable to roll over existing lines of credit is a possibility, less noticed perhaps, but quite as likely to bring about an eventual wreck. If the Government then devises some method of last-resort lending to Liverpool, it will be confronted by a succession of delinquent councils; if it does not, the credit rating of the local authority system will be likely to slide.

Meanwhile, the Government can claim some success; cuts have at any rate been promised, and Liverpool has been forced to do what is necessary - by capitalising revenue items from its housing account - to obtain standby facilities in the market. But nothing has been done to improve the underlying cash flow of the Merseyside Soviet; a race between creditors and the Government may yet decide whether the story ends in receivership or the despatch of Commissioners to balance the books.

UK prosecutions office urges reform of laws on fraud

BY JOHN MOORE, CITY CORRESPONDENT, IN LONDON

THE OFFICE of the Director of Public Prosecutions, the British statutory body responsible for bringing criminal prosecutions, is urging major changes in the way fraud cases are dealt with in the UK.

The prosecution office has made the move against a background of mounting criticism in Parliament and the City of London that it is not taking enough action in major fraud cases involving the Lloyd's insurance community and other City markets.

The DPP's office wants to see changes which will make less onerous the laws surrounding the degree of evidence which has to be produced in criminal fraud trials. Under the present laws in complex fraud cases, the best possible evidence has to be provided in prosecutions in which witnesses are produced to corroborate and give evidence.

In complex fraud cases where individuals who have been implicated in a vast international fraud are on trial, the DPP has found difficulty in securing the co-operation of overseas witnesses to appear in British courts. The DPP would like a method to be evolved where overseas evidence can be produced in court without requiring a witness to attend in person.

Detailed arguments for such reform have been submitted by the public prosecutions office to Lord Roskill, who has been carrying out a review for the British Government into the existing laws and court procedures relating to commercial fraud. A report is due to be published in the next month or so.

The Roskill committee is studying whether jury trials are the appropriate way of dealing with complex financial fraud cases. But the DPP is not convinced that the abolition of jury trials would result in increased convictions. "I am not sure that the abolition of the jury system would result in a marked increase in convictions," said Mr John Wood, deputy director of Public Prosecutions in a recent interview.

The DPP's office feels that a tribunal of a judge and assessors might find it difficult to convict in a fraud case once the methods of a financial market are taken into account. But, the DPP argues that it could lead to speedier trials where technical matters are rapidly resolved.

The DPP has also argued that "conspiracy to defraud" charges have been discredited to some extent. The charges, when brought against businessmen operating in financial markets, have been difficult to pursue as day-to-day trading can be confused with the definition of conspiracy under the law.

Frustrations on the fraud trail, Page 6

Exchange deals soar to \$150bn

Continued from Page 1

Group of 30 study group, says that the report is "significant because it involves the widest group of active participants in the foreign exchange markets around the world." The purpose of the 53-page study was to "ascertain the views of market participants on the functioning of the foreign exchange market and in particular the changes that have taken place in the last few years and those they anticipate in the future."

Worldwide investment activity and trading in new financial instruments have been the main sources of the market's expansion, far outstripping world trade, says the report, which notes that world exports grew by only 8.5 per cent to \$1,952bn between 1979 and 1983, the latest available year.

Despite this tremendous growth in the volume of foreign exchange trading, the report also paints a picture of a more nervous, tense marketplace. The Group of 30 committee which included representatives from the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, Morgan Stanley, the Bank of Tokyo and Joseph E. Seagram, voiced a number of concerns.

It noted that there has been a loss of depth and resilience in the foreign exchange market - the size of transactions that can be absorbed without affecting the rate is often smaller - and there is evidence of some decline in the competence of dealers.

There are also growing worries about counterparty risk, which reflects the possibility that a customer or trading partner may fail.

Securities houses, commodities firms and futures arbitrageurs head the list of new players who have spurred a more active global foreign exchange market. International banks describe the market behaviour of these new participants "as more speculative and more inclined to taking large positions and big risks." The newer non-bank traders are seen by banks as having a less consistent market presence. They are essentially price takers and do not make markets.

The Foreign Exchange Market in the 1980s, the Views of Market Participants Group of Thirty, 725 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10021.

London SE reform expected to bring sharp fall in commissions

BY BARRY RILEY, FINANCIAL EDITOR IN LONDON

INSTITUTIONAL investors expect that commission rates on big equity deals will drop by between 20 and 30 per cent after the "big bang" restructuring of the stock market in London next October. They are also expecting to cut down the number of different broking firms they use.

Most of them expect commissions largely to disappear from the gilt-edged market, in favour of trading on the basis of net prices.

But although most investors are expecting the markets to become cheaper and easier to use, they are also sceptical about the policing of securities dealings. Some 65 per cent think that the level of investor protection will decline, against 21 per cent who think it will improve; and 81 per cent express concern about the effectiveness of "Chinese walls" between the different departments of integrated securities groups.

These views are expressed in an opinion survey carried out for brokers de Zoete & Bevan (part of Barclays de Zoete Wedd) by City Research Associates. More than 100 top institutional investors were questioned in August and September about their attitudes to the "big bang".

A key finding of the survey is that investors expect quite different developments in the gilt and equity markets. In gilts, many investors think commissions - if they continue on the present basis - will fall by as much as 50 per cent, but in practice 60 per cent do not expect to renounce their gilt-edged brokers through commission at all. The gilt firms will be expected to derive all their income from taking positions, and from the spread between bid and offer prices.

In gilt-edged, many more institutions (68 per cent) will be looking for order execution skills than for research service (35 per cent). But in equities these priorities are reversed, with as many as 87 per cent

emphasising the importance of research.

Because of the importance of equity research, most institutions (79 per cent) are prepared to pay separate commissions, though only 50 per cent are confident they will deal mainly on this basis in practice.

Some favour an agreed scale (28 per cent) with, as now, rates declining on bigger deals, but others prefer negotiated rates based on their level of activity either in the recent past (28 per cent) or expected in the next period (35 per cent).

Institutions fear that if they try to strike a hard bargain over commissions they will experience some downgrading of service. They particularly fear a lower availability of research.

After Big Bang: a survey of institutional investors. De Zoete & Bevan, 25 Finsbury Circus, London EC2M 7EE.

See Lex

World Weather

	C	F		C	F		C	F
Algeria	11	52	Belgium	14	57	Malta	16	61
Austria	10	50	France	13	55	Norway	5	41
Canada	10	50	Germany	12	54	Poland	10	50
Denmark	10	50	Greece	22	72	Portugal	15	59
Egypt	26	79	Ireland	10	50	Romania	10	50
Finland	5	41	Italy	15	59	Slovakia	10	50
France	13	55	Japan	15	59	Slovenia	10	50
Germany	12	54	South Africa	15	59	Spain	15	59
Greece	22	72	Sweden	10	50	Switzerland	10	50
Ireland	10	50	Thailand	28	82	Turkey	15	59
Italy	15	59	USSR	10	50	Yugoslavia	10	50
Japan	15	59	USA	15	59			
South Africa	15	59						
Sweden	10	50						
Switzerland	10	50						
Thailand	28	82						
USSR	10	50						
USA	15	59						
Yugoslavia	10	50						

US optimism on summit

Continued from Page 1

and Soviet society, and their differences, had not changed as a result of his talks with Mr Gorbachev. But Geneva had reinforced his desire for an improvement in superpower relations based on a realistic assessment of these differences.

He detected some greater Soviet interest in a political solution to the war in Afghanistan that could involve a timetable for withdrawing Soviet forces.

On Star Wars, the US Strategic Defence Initiative, Mr Regan said he believed Mr Gorbachev now understood that the US planned to proceed with the programme.

RELOCATING? EXPANDING? SHARE IN OUR SUCCESS

IT'S WHAT WE'RE CUT OUT FOR

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

TELEPHONE _____

Send for the Clwyd fact pack

Clwyd

FT 25/11

Clwyd is a county built on success as over 200 new, growing companies can testify. The benefits we can offer include an unbeatable financial package (cheap loans, cash grants, rent free periods, factories from only £1.30 per sq. ft etc), an Enterprise Zone, technology park, green field sites and fully serviced land.

For further information contact
The Clwyd Industry Team,
Clwyd County Council,
Shire Hall, Mold,
Clwyd CH7 6NB
Tel. 0352-2121

A better business decision
THE COUNTY OF
Clwyd
WALES



SECTION II - COMPANIES AND MARKETS

FINANCIAL TIMES

Monday November 25 1985

RTS GROUP

ROLLING TRANSPORT SYSTEMS LTD
ROLLING TRANSPORT SYSTEMS OVERSEAS LTD
ROLLING TRANSPORT SYSTEMS (UK) LTD
York House, Turnpike Court, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4HJ.

SEWING SHIPS, PORTS, INDUSTRY

TRACTOR-TRAILER SYSTEMS - RO-RO FLATS - CONTAINERS

TEL GUILDFORD (0432) 788155

TELEX 659457

BONDS

A proliferation of warrants meets demand for hedging

WARRANTS. Warrants to buy Treasury bonds, warrants to buy Eurobonds, warrants with long lives, warrants with short lives, warrants to buy Swiss franc bonds. The Eurobond market is as overrun by warrants as the stock market was by rights, though the inhibitors have not yet felt the need for a Pled Piper to spirit them away, writes Maggie Orr in London.

There are big pockets of demand, mainly sophisticated investors, who can use them for hedging, said one trader.

The warrants fall into two categories. The first type gives investors a play on the dollar bond markets, and includes the put and call warrants offered by Goldman Sachs on the US long bond, and the warrants from Salomon Brothers to buy five and 10-year Treasury bonds.

These are a product of the bull market, giving investors a cheap way of participating in a further rise and, in the Goldman Sachs case, a market fall.

Bonds with bond warrants give borrowers a way of reducing their funding costs, as well as offering investors the market play. The warrants buy into a non-callable bond with the same terms as the host bond.

A call provision on the host bond after a certain date, and the requirement to submit the host bonds with the warrants to buy the back bond up to that time, means that the borrower's total issue need not rise above the issued amount; hence the name "harmless warrants."

General Electric's \$250m deal gave the company a borrowing cost about 10 basis points below the US Treasury yield curve, much lower than a straight issue would have achieved. Further, the issue, which was open to competitive bidding, would probably have been made in the US domestic market, had the harmless warrants structure not been used.

The second type of warrant seen last week also offers investors a way to hedge, in this case against a

ground for new issues managers, who responded to the market's bouts of strength with issues, which were then launched in the less good patches.

Despite the bad moments, and Friday afternoon was one of them, many traders are confident that this week will see a further run in the bond market. That would bail out some of last week's deals, such as Ekspartbank, which was priced fairly but was only just inside its fees by the weekend.

Even a good run may do little to help last week's Swiss issues - bonds issued by Japanese entities which can be sold to Japanese investors without adding to their foreign bond commitment. Nippon Telegraph and Telephone, for example, was bid at a 3 point discount to issue price on Friday afternoon.

The problem with many of these deals is that the lead manager must promise the borrower a certain cost of funding up to a month in advance of the issue. If the market moves in between, so much the worse for the syndicate. With demand for Swiss now much reduced, as the Japanese authorities have frowned on the use of this loophole, it is near impossible to fix terms that satisfy the borrower and inspire European investors.

Continental bond markets have generally enjoyed a cheerful week. Unilever's French franc issue, Ford Credit Canada's Ecu deal, and Sydkraft's Danish krone issue were all successful.

The Swiss franc foreign bond has regained confidence, with prices up by around 1/2 point last week. As a result, a swarm of new issues were launched late in the week, with swaps for US corporates working once more. A range of interesting borrowers, rather than the usual dull fare of Japanese private placements, was offered and at prices generally regarded as good, so the paper should be absorbed.

D-Mark Eurobonds gained up to a point over the week and here too, new issue managers are taking a more realistic approach to pricing issues.

EUROMARKET TURNOVER Turnover (\$m)				
Primary Market	Secondary Market	Other	FRN	Other
US\$	5,282.5	17.6	2,041.5	232.5
FRF	1,448.5	—	0.5	25.5
Other	788.5	—	272.5	38.5
FRW	204.5	—	—	—
Secondary Market	US\$	25,000.4	559.3	12,382.5
FRF	16,309.5	1,074.1	12,811.1	2,351.5
Other	4,571.2	127.4	254.5	1,067.7
FRW	5,152.5	58.5	1,041.5	1,012.5
Other	US\$	15,000.0	25,000.0	40,000.0
FRF	10,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0
Other	1,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0
FRW	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0

Week to November 21 1985 Source: ABS

dollar fall. Credit Commercial de France's issue for Sparbankernas Bank is a dollar floater with warrants to buy a fixed-rate Ecu issue, a formula CCF developed. The exchange rate was fixed at \$1 to Ecu 1.133 on Friday and the warrants can be exercised until January 8, 1987.

The issue gives the borrower funds at below the London interbank offered rate (Libor), as the cash raised from the 100,000 warrants, priced at \$37, cuts the total cost.

Also on Friday Royal Bank of Canada offered 200,000 warrants to buy a non-callable 10-year Swiss franc bond with a 5 1/2 per cent coupon at an exchange rate to be fixed at a 3 per cent discount to the average spot rate on three days this week.

Investors must have five warrants, priced at \$25 each, to buy a \$250,000 bond. The negative aspect of the deal is that there are only four exercise dates, in March, June, September and December next year.

Away from the warrants, the Eurodollar bond market had a volatile week. Prices saw-sawed each day as the Eurobond market tried to follow the moves in New York's previous session.

That often meant that when Europe went up, it was hit on the head by New York coming down again. This proved a frustrating week

CREDITS AND EURONOTES

Gaz de France switches on the lights

GAS DE FRANCE turned on the Christmas lights in the Euronote and credit market last week as borrowers scrambled to complete their 1985 requirements before the year-end break, writes Peter Montagnon, Euronotes Correspondent in London.

It is arranging a \$700m, 10-year loan facility designed to refinance existing borrowings at lower cost.

Suddenly on Friday, the market was alive with business as other borrowers, who have stayed on the sidelines while conditions improved, also decided to take the plunge.

Their decision to wait until the last possible moment seems to have paid off. Terms on the new deals were predictably fine, not least those on the Gaz deal itself which has been the subject of furious bidding over the last few weeks.

Orchestrated personally by Mr Jean Rebol, finance chief, this bidding process produced an annual facility fee of just 5 basis points on the standby credit which will back up the issue of Euronotes and bank advances in dollars and Ecus. The

credit will have an escalating margin of up to 20 basis points over London interbank offered rate (Libor), depending on usage level.

By Friday Mr Rebol had also already assembled an impressive group of 15 mandated lead banks. Citicorp will be the arranger and book-runner. Credit Lyonnais will be facility agent. Other lead managers are Algemene Bank Nederland, Azab Banking Corporation, Banque Bruxelles Lambert, Banque Indosuez, Chemical International, CIBC, Credit Commercial de France, Credit Suisse, Deutsche Bank, First Chicago, Générale Bank, Industrial Bank of Japan, and Societe Générale.

Also just launched is a \$350m, 10-year facility for the African Development Bank which is led by Dean Witter and S. G. Warburg. The deal comes under the bank's programme of issuing subordinated debt to expand its borrowing capacity. It allows for the sale of Euronotes carrying a maximum yield of 10 basis points over Libor, though it is unlikely to be drawn as it is intended as back-up liquidity.

The facility fee starts at 7.5 points but would rise to 12.5 points if underwriters had to take up more than 25 per cent of the total facility at the maximum yield. These terms are significantly finer than those on a similar facility arranged last year, indicating growing acceptance at the bank's concept of subordinated debt, which is unique for a development bank.

GNEL, Italy's electric utility, is raising \$300m through a 10-year facility led by Citicorp and carrying an annual fee of 5 basis points for the first four years, rising to 8.5 points thereafter. Drawings under the standby credit will bear interest at Libor plus a utilisation fee of up to 20 basis points depending on amount.

Another Italian borrower, Alitalia, has swooped into the market for an Ecu 100m credit bearing a margin of 18.75 points for the first two years, rising to 25 points for the next eight. Lead manager is Chemical Bank International and repayments on this plain vanilla credit start after a grace period of five years.

Chase Manhattan won the hotly contested mandate to lead the first borrowing since 1980 for Ireland's state-guaranteed Industrial Credit Corporation, which finances small and medium-sized businesses in manufacturing and tourism. This comprises a DM 150m committed standby credit and a \$100m uncommitted facility for the sale of Euronotes in dollars and Ecus.

The credit is divided into two tranches of DM 90m each, carrying four and seven-year maturities respectively. The commitment fee is 0.25 points and the basic credit margin is 12.5 points, though additional usage fees come into play if more than half is drawn.

In the Eurocommercial paper market, Prudential Funding, the finance arm of the US insurance company, has appointed six dealers to sell up to \$500m. They are First Chicago, Goldman Sachs, Morgan Guaranty, Prudential Bache Securities, Credit Suisse First Boston and UBS (Securities).

Bankers say the issue will provide a rare benchmark in the market for top-rated US corporate pa-

per. The borrower already has about \$2.8bn outstanding in the US commercial paper market, where it is rated A1 + - P1. The European issue, which will also be rated, follows the narrowing of rate differentials between the two markets.

Ansett, the Australian airline, has mandated a \$150m note issuance facility to Banque Nationale de Paris with a facility fee of 10 basis points for the first three years, rising to 12.5 for the next two.

Maximum rate on Euronotes will be 12.5 points over Libor but, in keeping with an emerging trend for Australian borrowers, Ansett will also be able to market Australian dollar paper at a maximum effective margin of 31.25 points.

Burton Group, the UK clothing retailer, has mandated County Bank to arrange £125m uncommitted facility.

BNP Bank bond average		
Nov 22	Previous	
104.509	104.498	
High	1985	Low
105.852		99.840

Gemina willing to sell its stake in Montedison

BY ALAN FRIEDMAN IN MILAN

GEAMINA, owner of the largest block of shares in Montedison, the Italian chemicals group, is willing to sell its 17.1 per cent stake if a suitable buyer can be found, Mr Giovanni Agnelli, chairman of Fiat, said in Turin at the weekend.

The holding would have a market value of around L400m (\$230m). "We do not have any vocation which requires us to remain a shareholder," Mr Agnelli said. "We are available to sell the shares held in Montedison by Gemina."

Besides Fiat, Prelli and other leading Italian industrial companies are grouped in Gemina, a financial holding company.

Mr Agnelli stressed that much would depend on the kind of investor interested in buying the Gemina holding. Nonetheless, his remarks

were the clearest indication yet that the shares are up for sale.

The shareholding structure of Montedison is among the key issues in the redrawing of the map of Italian financial and industrial power. The other main issue - the struggle for control of Mediobanca, the Milan merchant bank which holds a portfolio of vital share stakes in Fiat, Prelli, Generali and other companies - is expected to be resolved at the bank's annual meeting on Wednesday.

Both the Mediobanca and Montedison matters are highly controversial in that they pit the country's old financial establishment against newcomers and political parties against one another.

The resolution of these questions

could determine the shape of business power for years to come.

Mr Agnelli's comments on the Gemina stake in Montedison came one month after it emerged that a complex series of deals was being planned which could see a consortium of new companies and investors, including Ferruzzi, the agribusiness group, become Montedison's most influential new group of shareholders.

Between now and next spring Montedison is hoping to launch a large rights issue which may provide the occasion for a change in its shareholding structure.

Analysts in Milan say Fiat has already made overtures to potential buyers concerning the sale of the Gemina stake in Montedison. The outcome of these preliminary dis-

cussions is not known, but no immediate sale is expected.

The first hint that Gemina's stake in Montedison could be for sale came in September when Mr Agnelli said "our presence is not permanent" in Montedison.

The Gemina group of shareholders was much angered last summer when Montedison's chairman - Mr Mario Schimberni - took over B-I Invest, an industrial and financial group, against Gemina's wishes.

Fermenta, the Swedish fine chemicals and biotechnology company, is adding to its list of recent acquisitions with the takeover of another antibiotics fermentation plant in Italy, writes Kevin Done in Stockholm.

Fermenta is acquiring the plant from Lepetit, a Milan-based subsid-

iary of Dow Chemical of the US. The plant claimed to be one of the biggest units for the production of antibiotics in Europe, is located in Rovereto.

Mr Rezaat El-Sayed, managing director and majority shareholder of Fermenta, said the plant could contribute sales of SKr 450-550m (\$57m-\$70m) and profits of SKr 70-80m in 1986, if the capacity is fully used. The takeover is expected to take effect from January 8.

The plant produces erythromycin through fermentation and also manufactures intermediate antibiotics products such as 6-APA and semi-synthetic penicillins.

Through earlier acquisitions Fermenta has established itself as one of the world's largest producers of bulk penicillins.

NEW ISSUE

These Notes have not been registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933 and may not be offered or sold in the United States of America or to residents of the United States. These Notes having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.

NOVEMBER 1985

U.S. \$125,000,000

M Corp
A Momentum Company
(Incorporated in Delaware)

Floating Rate Subordinated Capital Notes Due 1997

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited

Shearson Lehman Brothers International

BankAmerica Capital Markets Group

Bankers Trust International Limited

Banque Paribas Capital Markets

Barclays Merchant Bank Limited

Baring Brothers & Co., Limited

First Interstate Limited

Kleinwort, Benson Limited

Manufacturers Hanover Limited

Mitsubishi Trust & Banking Corporation (Europe) S.A.

Mitsui Trust Bank (Europe) S.A.

Sumitomo Finance International

Tokai International Limited

This announcement appears as a matter of record only



Bekaert Holding B.V.

U.S. \$50,000,000

Revolving Underwriting Facility

for the Issuance of

Short-Term U.S. Dollar or ECU Notes

Unconditionally Guaranteed By

N.V. Bekaert S.A.

Arranged by

Merrill Lynch Capital Markets

Managing Underwriters

Algemene Bank Nederland N.V.
Crédit du Nord
Generale Bank S.A./N.V.
Kredietbank International Group

Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A.
Crédit Lyonnais
International Westminster Bank PLC
Société Générale

Union Bank of Switzerland

Placing Agent

Merrill Lynch Capital Markets

November 1985

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

US MONEY AND CREDIT

Long bond yield breaks the 10% barrier

US BOND prices rallied strongly early last week, sending the Treasury long bond yield plunging into single digits for the first time in more than five years.

Towards the end of the week the markets gave up part of their price gains, and the yield edged back up through the 10 per cent level to close at 10.01 per cent late on Friday. Underlying market sentiment remains bullish. The rally last week came despite a flood of new Treasury and corporate paper and was fuelled mainly by four key factors.

First, renewed speculation about an early cut in the Fed discount rate, currently 7.5 per cent. Second, further signs of economic weakness despite the upward revision in real third-quarter GNP. Third, continuing hopes that Congress will get

US MONEY MARKET RATES (%)				
	Last Friday	1 week	4 weeks	12 months
Fed Funds (weekly average)	7.50	0.13	0.21	0.10
30-day Treasury bill	7.25	0.25	0.20	0.10
Three-month Treasury bill	7.25	0.25	0.20	0.10
90-day Treasury bill	7.25	0.25	0.20	0.10
30-day Commercial Paper	7.25	0.25	0.20	0.10
90-day Commercial Paper	7.25	0.25	0.20	0.10

US BOND PRICES AND YIELDS (%)				
	Last Friday	1 week	4 weeks	12 months
30-year Treasury	101.1	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1
20-year Treasury	100.4	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1
10-year Treasury	100.1	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1
5-year Treasury	100.1	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1
1-year Treasury	100.1	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1
30-year Treasury Note	100.1	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1
20-year Treasury Note	100.1	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1
10-year Treasury Note	100.1	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1
5-year Treasury Note	100.1	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1
1-year Treasury Note	100.1	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1

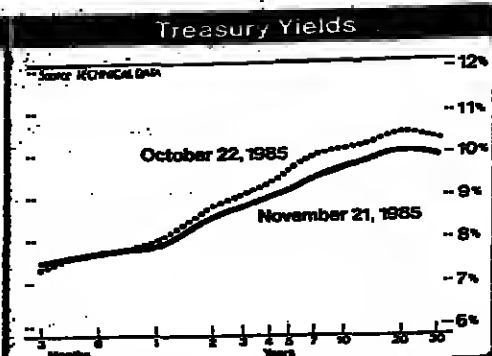
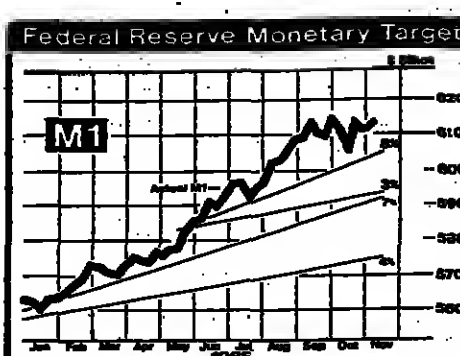
its act together enough to pass a budget deficit reduction or balanced budget package before year-end, and finally a recognition that portfolio managers are flush with funds. Following a well-trodden

path, the market rallied into the long delayed Treasury refunding auctions which, together with note sales, dumped a total of \$32bn in new issues into the market's lap. With bond yields on the slide, corporate treasurers joined in the action, bringing a further \$2.5bn in new issues to market. The auctions went well with the new paper snapped up by investors, reflecting the pent-up supply shortage caused by the delay in passing the debt ceiling increase and an apparent concern that the recent rally could spell the end of double-digit yields.

The three-year note auction on Tuesday brought investors an average rate of 8.74 per cent. Wednesday's two-year notes sold at an average yield of 8.58 per cent; the ten-year notes produced a yield of 9.54 per cent; and the Friday auction of \$6.75bn of new 30-year Treasury long bonds sold at an average price of 98.46, producing an effective yield of 9.93 per cent. The yield on the new Treasury long bond was the

lowest since August 1979, when a similar issue carrying a 9 1/2 per cent coupon yielded investors 8.91 per cent. In when-issued trading late on Friday, the new long bond was priced to yield 9.95 per cent. Long bond yields first moved through the 10 per cent level almost exactly six years ago when the Federal Reserve slammed on the monetary brakes in an effort to curb inflation. Long yields dipped briefly below the 10 per cent mark again in mid-1980, before soaring to over 14.5 per cent in 1981.

The crucial question now facing the US markets is whether the extended rally will continue to reduce historically high real rates or whether the busting of the 10 per cent barrier will prove a temporary aberration. For the moment at least, the bulls appear to have the upper hand. Progress on balanced budget moves in Congress still appears painfully slow, and is now certain to be delayed by the Thanksgiving holiday which will close the markets next Thursday. Yet the market



believes that some form of deficit reduction package will eventually emerge. Continued economic sluggishness, low inflation and reduced concern about M1's above target growth are all helping to fuel speculation that the Fed may ease its monetary policy and perhaps cut discount rate by the year end or in late January, when the preliminary fourth-quarter GNP figures are released. Reading the money market tea-leaves has been difficult recently because of special factors which have distorted the Federal Funds rate—which swung wildly last week—and the weekly banking figures. However it is difficult to find anyone on Wall Street these days, predicting higher US interest rates and, for the most part, it is a question of predicting when the Fed might ease rather than whether.

What is unmistakable, however, is the dramatic 100 basis point flattening in the Treasury yield curve since early October, almost all of which has occurred between three months and seven years. As Salomon Brothers notes, during this period the Treasury's 30-year 9.8 per cent note priced at par from Chrysler Finance and a \$350m issue of 30-year 11 1/2 bonds also priced at par from Monsanto. Paul Taylor

yield curve continued to narrow with government bond prices closing with gains of between 1/8 and 1 1/2 points. Short-term rates fell by between 9 and 30 basis points with the six-month bill rate falling seven basis points to 7.29 per cent. In the corporate market bond prices rose by between 1/4 and 3/4 points and new issue yields fell by as much as 25 basis points. The flood of new corporate issues included a \$400m offering of three-year 9.8 per cent notes priced at par from Chrysler Finance and a \$350m issue of 30-year 11 1/2 bonds also priced at par from Monsanto. Paul Taylor

FT/AIBD INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

US DOLLAR									
	Issued	Price	Yield	Chg.		Issued	Price	Yield	Chg.
30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	30-year Treasury	101.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1	20-year Treasury	100.4	100.1	10.01	+0.1
10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	10-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	5-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1	1-year Treasury	100.1	100.1	10.01	+0.1
30-year Treasury Note	100.1	100.1							

BERLIN - a City of Technology and Innovation



for example: **The BIG -**
Berlin Centre for Innovation and new Enterprises — helps entrepreneurs with their work. It gives place for newly founded and young technology companies. Opened on November 30th 1983, the BIG has developed to 28 companies employing more than 200 people.



for example: **The TIP -**
Technology and Innovation Park — offers a new quality of collaboration between the economy and science: 80,000 m² of floor space are shared by innovative small and medium - scale industries and advanced research institutes of the Technical University of Berlin. This offers a creative atmosphere, stimulating partnership and chances for technological and economical development.

for example: **BIG-TECH -**
The international technology fair BIG-TECH is the market for new technology. This is the right place to meet people buying and selling the latest products and services.



27th - 30th Nov 1985
in the BIG

brandnew:
International Directory of Science Parks
and Innovation Centres.
Including details of more than 80 science parks worldwide.
Available first of BIG-TECH '85

for more details please contact:
Berlin Centre for Innovation and new Enterprises,
Ackerstr. 76, D 1000 Berlin 65
Phone: +49-030-4694-0.

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS AND COMPANIES

CORPORATE FINANCE

Olympia and York breaks new ground

A NUMBER of innovations in North American financial markets are helping unlisted, privately-owned companies to raise funds from a widening circle of investors without lifting the veil on their balance sheets or income statements.

Among the most active users of these new financing techniques is Olympia and York, the Toronto-based property developer, which is controlled by the publicly-traded Reichmann family.

O and Y is currently breaking new ground on two fronts. One is a \$350m (US\$436.3m) public bond issue secured by a lease on an 11-storey office building in downtown Ottawa. The second is a preferred share issue due to be launched later this week by a newly-created O and Y subsidiary, O and Y Enterprises.

The share offer, likely to be the largest in Canadian history, will mark the first time that an O and Y unit has raised equity from the public.

In both cases, investors will be told virtually nothing about the financial position of the Reichmanns' vast real estate empire, the assets of which — including the showpiece World

Financial Centre in Manhattan — are estimated to be worth close to US\$10bn.

The 12-year bond offering, underwritten by Wood Gundy, is understood to be the first public financing in North America secured by a single real estate development. Based on the prime location of the building (on Ottawa's main shopping mall), its blue-chip tenants (Canadian government departments) and the project's overall financial strength, two Canadian bond rating agencies have given the company which leases the site a double A rating. O and Y could probably not obtain a much higher rating if it borrowed funds in its own name.

To ensure that the building will have sufficient value to pay off the bond after 12 years, O and Y has also pledged zero-coupon Government of Canada bonds to the company leasing the property. Creditors thus have no recourse to O and Y.

Mr Kenneth Leung, O and Y's senior vice-president for finance and administration, says, "We are sizeable enough that making information available to the public on a segment of our operations enables us to enjoy

the kind of financing advantage that public companies have."

O and Y may repeat the exercise soon in the US, where Standard and Poor's pioneered credit ratings on individual property developments about a year ago.

The forthcoming preferred share issue, also lead-managed by Wood Gundy, is expected to total about C\$1bn, the largest ever offered by a Canadian company to outside investors. The issue may be broken into two equal tranches of C\$500m each. O and Y Enterprises' assets total around C\$1.5bn. The company was formed last summer after O and Y's purchase of a controlling interest in Gulf Canada from Chevron Corporation of San Francisco. Last week O and Y bought the remainder of C\$1.5bn of the company's 60.2 per cent holding. The company now holds the Reichmanns' expanding natural resources interests, which also include a majority stake in the Abitibi-Price, the forest products group, and 15 per cent of Hiram Walker Resources, the drinks and energy company.

In addition, the Reichmanns have folded into O and Y Enterprises their substantial minority interests in two leading Canadian property developers, Trizec and Cadillac Fairview, as well as Trilon Financial Corporation. O and Y has already had access to large pools of outside capital for its US real estate developments by tapping the rapidly growing market in short-term commercial paper. Four O and Y projects have so far been funded in this way including two office buildings in Los Angeles and two-thirds of the two Merrill Lynch towers at the World Financial Centre. Sales of commercial paper raised US\$750m towards the US\$1.5bn cost of the World Financial Centre. A new O and Y Development on Lexington Avenue in New York will be financed in the same way.

The company is able to raise these funds without disclosing sensitive financial information by issuing notes guaranteed by banks and insurance companies. Mrs Patricia Goldstein, senior vice-president and treasurer, explains that "it's really their credit that's in the market."

In theory, investors need not even know the identity of the ultimate borrower, although

Mrs Goldstein says that "The dealers feel it's important to have O and Y's name on the paper."

The notes carry maturities of between one day and nine months, with an average of about 30 days. Mrs Goldstein declines to disclose interest charges paid by O and Y beyond saying that "spreads are narrow right now."

While US and Canadian banks have been most active in providing conventional construction loans, O and Y has placed much of the "fronting" business for its commercial paper with foreign banks, especially Japanese institutions. Citibank, Chemical Bank and Bankers Trust are among the most aggressive US banks in seeking this type of business. Among insurance groups, Aetna has set up a financial guarantee unit.

O and Y seldom considers putting together a commercial paper financing for less than US\$100m. Mrs Goldstein says that "It's more time consuming than borrowing directly because you have to roll over the commercial paper and keep track of it."

Bernard Simon

Prospects improve for Pan Electric rescue

By Chris Sherwell in Singapore

PROSPECTS IMPROVED at the weekend for a rescue of Pan Electric Industries, the debt-ridden Singapore company, after an all day meeting on Saturday between major bank creditors and key company figures chaired by the Monetary Authority of Singapore, the island state's quasi-central bank.

The 30 banks with loans to Pan Electric will today consider a series of proposals under which Price Waterhouse, the accountants' firm, will immediately scrutinise the company's books and a plan will be completed to restructure its finances through a rights issue and conversion of debt into equity.

The whole process could take weeks. In the meantime, the authorities are investigating the company's affairs, and in particular the activities of Mr Peter Tham, a former director who disappeared earlier this year and later resigned.

Even if a rescue goes ahead, the share price of Pan Electric is widely expected to fall, sending further reverberations through the broking and banking community because of additional losses using the shares as collateral.

Pan Electric shares were suspended last Tuesday after the company failed to meet a \$37.5m debt repayment the previous day. Of its total debts of around \$440m (US\$191m), four banks — Standard Chartered, Citibank, Manufacturers Hanover and Paribas — are believed to account for half.

Also suspended were the shares of Growth Industries Holdings, which has a 31.6 per cent stake in Pan Electric, and Sigma International, which holds 22.6 per cent. Sigma is part of a group of companies controlled by Mr Tan Koon Swan the Malaysian entrepreneur.

The main thrust of the proposed rescue has come from Mr Tan. Pan Electric's troubles have been an embarrassment for him, though they did not prevent him emerging yesterday as the leader of the Malaysian Chinese Association, Malaysia's main Chinese political party.

Two of Florida's biggest banks in merger talks

By William Hall in New York

TWO OF Florida's biggest banks, Southeast Banking Corporation and Barnett Banks of Florida, have announced that they are having merger talks which could lead to the creation of the biggest banking group in the sunbelt states, with assets of around \$25bn.

Following "unusual stock trading activity," the Miami-based Southeast Banking Corporation issued a brief statement on Friday which confirmed that the two banks, which until now have both stood aside from the wave of interstate mergers, were having talks.

Ahead of the news, Barnett Banks shares were trading at \$39, valuing the group at \$1.3bn and Southeast Banking shares were trading at \$34, valuing it at \$596m. Most Wall Street analysts believe that a Barnett-Southeast merger would make a lot of sense. Barnett is a very profitable and well managed group based in Jacksonville while Southeast

is less profitable but has a major presence in Miami which is developing fast as a regional financial centre serving Latin America.

Despite the size of the Florida banking market, all the major bank mergers announced so far have involved out-of-state banks taking over Florida banks. A merger of Barnett and Southeast would create the biggest bank in both Florida and the south-east — a position currently held by the fast growing NCB group based in Charlotte, North Carolina.

However, analysts cautioned that Southeast, which had merger talks before with several banks including First Atlanta, and these have come to nothing, mainly it seems because of disagreement about the price which would have to be paid for Southeast, the shares of which are currently depressed because of the group's recent loan loss problems and below average profitability.

AIBD settles Bear, Stearns dispute

By Maggie Urry

THE FIRST dispute put to the Association of International Bond Dealers arbitration procedure has been settled.

The two parties — T. G. Gagey, a small London bond trading house, and Bear, Stearns International, the London branch of the major US securities firm — issued a joint statement saying that "The differences which have been the subject of an AIBD arbitration have been resolved to the mutual satisfaction of both parties. T. G. Gagey and Bear, Stearns International would like to take this opportunity to express their appreciation of the good offices at the AIBD and its appointed arbitrators." Neither side would reveal details.

The dispute, which went to arbitration in July 1984, arose out of trading between the two firms which took place when Mr Peter Buer was the chief trader in Bear, Stearns' London office. He was dismissed by Bear, Stearns.

Sanko Steamship creditor bank executives' pay cut

By Yoko Shibata in Tokyo

TOP EXECUTIVES and directors of three big Japanese banks will see their salaries and bonuses cut by up to 25 per cent for six months as a result of write-offs of ¥164bn (881.5m) against loans to the financially troubled Sanko Steamship.

In addition to the three banks, six big trading houses have also announced write-offs totalling ¥11bn against their business with Sanko during the first six months of the current financial year, ended in September.

At Daiwa Bank, the largest bank creditor with claims of ¥94bn against Sanko, ¥68.8bn was written off in the six months to October. The bank, which is the largest shareholder in Nomura Securities, is understood to have sold securities and dipped into loan loss reserves during the quarter. Salaries and bonuses to all directors will be cut by 25 per cent for the six months to next March and the

customary half-yearly bonus due in June will be withheld. LTCB has written off ¥52bn of its ¥72bn in claims against Sanko, and will cut the pay of its chairman, president and several other senior executives by 10 per cent for six months retroactively from last October.

Tokai Bank is writing off ¥41bn out of total loans of ¥51.5bn to Sanko, and is omitting directors' half-yearly bonuses and cutting wages by 10 per cent for top executives for six months.

The write-offs by the three banks cover claims against Sanko other than those for loans made against collateral and loans to the hard-pressed tanker operator's overseas subsidiaries. The six trading houses affected are Marubeni, Sumitomo, Nishio Iwai, Toyo Menka, Nichimen and Kanematsu-Cosho. They have written off a total of ¥2.6bn in the form of stock sales and valuation losses.



Swiss Bank Corporation

700,000 Bearer Shares of Sfr. 100 par value each

Co-ordinated by
Swiss Bank Corporation International Limited

Switzerland Banca del Gottardo Bank Leu AG Compagnie de Banque et d'Investissements Handelsbank N.W. Fictet & Cie J. Henry Schroder Bank AG Schweizerische Volksbank			
Swiss Bank Corporation Banca della Svizzera Italiana Bank in Liechtenstein Bank J. Vontobel & Co. AG Dierker & Cie Liechtensteinerische Landesbank Rothschild Bank AG Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft Schweizerischer Kantonalbankenverband United Overseas Bank SA			
Austria DIE ERSTE österreichische Spar-Casse — Bank Girozentrale und Bank der österreichischen Sparkassen Aktiengesellschaft Creditanstalt-Bankverein Genossenschaftliche Zentralbank AG — Vienna Österreichische Länderbank Aktiengesellschaft			
Canada Wood Gundy Inc.			
France Banque Indosuez Crédit Lyonnais Banque Française du Commerce Extérieur Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations Banque Paribas Capital Markets Banque Nationale de Paris Lazard Frères et Cie Banque Louis-Dreyfus Crédit Agricole Crédit Industriel et Commercial de Paris Crédit du Nord Société Générale			
Great Britain Kleinwort, Benson Limited Swiss Bank Corporation International Limited Placing of the Shares by Cazenove & Co. S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.			
Italy Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Istituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino Banca Commerciale Italiana Banco di Roma Credito Italiano Monte dei Paschi di Siena			
Japan Daiwa Europe Limited			
Netherlands Amro International Limited Persen, Helderling & Persen N.V.			
Sweden Enskilda Securities — Skandinaviska Enskilda Limited Svenska Handelsbanken Group Göteborgsbanken			
West Germany Bayerische Hypotheken- und Wechsel-Bank Aktiengesellschaft Bayerische Vereinsbank Aktiengesellschaft Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft Dresdner Bank Aktiengesellschaft Deutsche Bank Capital Markets Limited Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft Deutsche Genossenschaftsbank Deutsche Landesbank Girozentrale Berliner Handels- und Bank Aktiengesellschaft Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale			
Other Countries Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited National Australia Bank Limited Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A. Den Danske Bank Postbank AG Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting & Investment Co. (S.A.K.) Banque Internationale à Luxembourg S.A. Citibank Cazenove Australia Pty Limited S.E.C. Australia Limited Kresbank International Group Sparinvest SDS Jardine Fleming (Securities) Ltd. Kuwait International Investment Co. S.A.K. Kredietbank S.A. Luxembourg Den norske Creditbank Commonwealth Bank of Australia Westpac Investment Management Pty Ltd. Copenhagen Handelsbank A/S Kapitalinvestor A/S Kapsitec-Opus-Parkki Kansallis-Osake-Pankki Kleinwort, Benson Limited			

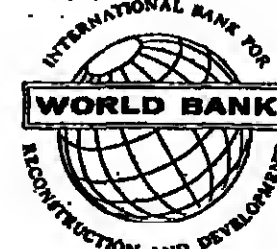
New Issue

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

November, 1985

New Issue
October, 1985

These Notes have been sold,
this announcement appears
as a matter of record only.



International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

NOK 250,000,000
9-1/2% Notes of 1985, due 1995

Issue Price 100-1/4%

Bergen Bank A/S

Bayerische Hypotheken- und Wechsel-Bank
Aktiengesellschaft
Commerzbank
Aktiengesellschaft
Daiwa Europe Limited
Deutsche Bank Capital Markets Limited
Enskilda Securities
Skandinaviska Enskilda Limited
Kreditbank International Group
Orion Royal Bank Limited
Union Bank of Norway

Christiania Bank og Kreditkasse
Credit Suisse First Boston Limited
Den norske Creditbank
Dresdner Bank Aktiengesellschaft
Girozentrale und Bank
der österreichischen Sparkassen
Aktiengesellschaft
Merrill Lynch Capital Markets
Union Bank of Finland Ltd.
S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale

Algemene Bank Nederland N.V.
Amro International Limited
BankAmerica Capital Markets Group
Bank J. Vontobel & Co. AG
Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A.
Banque Indosuez
Banque Internationale à Luxembourg
Société Anonyme
Banque Nationale de Paris
Banque Paribas Capital Markets
Bayerische Landesbank Girozentrale
Berliner Handels- und Bank Aktiengesellschaft
Bayerische Vereinsbank
Aktiengesellschaft
Bear, Stearns International Limited
Berliner Handels- und Bank Aktiengesellschaft
Citicorp Investment Bank Limited
Copenhagen Handelsbank A/S

Creditanstalt-Bankverein
Crédit Commercial de France
Den Danske Bank
af 1871 Aktieselskab
Den Danske Provinsbank A/S
Devin S.A.
DG BANK
Deutsche Genossenschaftsbank
First Interstate
Capital Markets Limited
Generale Bank
Genossenschaftliche Zentralbank
Vienna
Grindlay Brands Limited
Hambros Bank Limited
Invest Securities a.s.
Kansallis-Osake-Pankki
Kleinwort, Benson Limited

Mitsubishi Finance
International Limited
Mitsui Finance
International Limited
Morgan Stanley International
Nomura International Limited
Norddeutsche Landesbank
Girozentrale
PK Christiania Bank (UK)
Limited
Postbank AG
Privatbanken A/S
Scandinavian Bank Limited
Svenska Handelsbanken Group
Swiss Bank Corporation
International Limited
Union Bank of Switzerland
(Securities) Limited
Yamaichi International
(Europe) Limited.

AMERICAN MOTORS CORPORATION

9% US-Dollar Bonds due 1989
— Securities Identification No. 456 767 —
Drawing

Pursuant to paragraph 3 of the Conditions of Issue on November 11, 1985 the outstanding bonds of the numerical order 13,190 - 14,000 US\$500,000 each in the nominal amount of US\$1,800,000 have been drawn for redemption on January 15, 1986 in the presence of a notary public. Additional nominal US\$1,800,000 bonds will be applied from the Redemption Fund for fulfillment of the redemption instalment. The bonds drawn shall be paid at par on or after January 15, 1986 upon presentation of the bond certificates with coupons due January 15, 1987 and subsequent attached.

(a) in the United States of America at
European-American Bank & Trust Company, New York
(b) outside the United States of America at the head offices of the banks listed below in accordance with the Conditions of Issue:

Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main
Afdeling-Rekening, Bank N.V., Amsterdam
Banca Commerciale Italiana, Milan
Banque Générale de Luxembourg S.A., Luxembourg
Generale Bank N.V., Brussels
Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, Zurich
Société Générale, Paris
S.G. Warburg & Co., Ltd., London

The bonds drawn will cease to bear interest as of the end of January 14, 1986. The amount of missing coupons will be deducted from the principal.

The countervalue of the coupons due January 15, 1986 will be paid separately in the usual manner.

After January 15, 1986 bonds in the principal amount of US\$1,800,000 shall be outstanding.

Southfield, Michigan
November 1985

AMERICAN MOTORS CORPORATION

Granville & Co. Limited

Member of The National Association of Security Dealers
and Investment Managers
8 Love Lane, London, EC3R 8BP Telephone 01-421 7212

Over-the-Counter Market

Capitalisation	Company	Price on week day (p)	Change	Gross Yield	P/E	Fully
000's						Actual
4,214	Ass. Br. Ind. Ord.	123ad	-3	8.6	5.4	8.1
1,075	Airbus Group	88	-2	10.0	7.7	8.1
3,415	Airbus Group	88	-2	10.0	7.7	8.1
3,415	Airbus Group	88	-2	10.0	7.7	8.1
3,415	Airbus Group	88	-2	10.0	7.7	8.1
3,415	Airbus Group	88	-2	10.0	7.7	8.1
3,415	Airbus Group	88	-2	10.0	7.7	8.1
3,415	Airbus Group	88	-2	10.0	7.7	8.1
3,415	Airbus Group	88	-2	10.0	7.7	8.1
3,415	Airbus Group	88	-2	10.0	7.7	8.1

UK COMPANY NEWS

Abbott Mead Vickers offers 29% of equity

CARRYING A £22.4m price tag, Abbott Mead Vickers, one of the UK's fastest growing advertising agencies, is coming to the market with an offer to raise £6.6m.

The prospectus is published today for the sale of 3.6m shares at 180p each — 29 per cent of the equity — raising over £6.6m for the directors, with the balance for the company.

The agency was started in 1975 by David Abbott, Peter Mead and Adrian Vickers who had all been directors of established agencies. Since then it has grown to the thirteenth largest agency in the UK with 118 people and billings forecast to rise to £47.5m in the current calendar year.

Clients include British Caledonian Airways, with its distinctive television commercials — its Caledonian girls theme plaguing the Beech Boys and record of the sixties, Californian Girls.

Other well known commercials on television include the slingshot potatoes of Smiths Crisps, Cagney Cole keeping his nest in the Leeds Building Society, and recent campaigns for Sainsbury, Volvo, Yellow Pages and Budweiser beer.

The exposure to television has increased in recent years — prompted largely by the success of the Caledonian campaign — to 57.5 per cent of its billings, compared to 34.3 per cent for the press.

Apart from an upwards blip in 1981 — when a rent holiday on its offices gave profits a £17,000 boost — profits were relatively flat in 1980 to 1983. The directors attribute that sluggishness to the costs of building the

agency's infrastructure. In 1984 billings took off with a jump from £18.7m to £24.3m and pre-tax profits climbed from £260,000 to £287,000.

For the year ending next month the directors are forecasting a profit of £2.1m from billings of £27.5m. On that basis the company is being launched on a p/e of 18.4, after a 44.3 per cent tax charge. Had the company been quoted for a full year the dividend yield would be 2.2 per cent.

Other than the directors, AMV has a substantial shareholder in Scall McCabe Sloves, a US agency which is part of Ogilvy & Mather. It currently holds 35 per cent which will drop to 24.7 per cent after the issue. SMS is selling in the same proportion as AMV's own directors. The relationship with SMS is designed to improve the UK company's contacts with international clients. The two are currently sharing work for Chase Manhattan Bank.

Dealings in AMV are expected to start on December 5. The issue has been handled by Hambros Bank and Rowe and Pitman.

comment

AMV has a reputation in its sector which puts it up amongst the leaders and while a p/e of 18.5 for a business, which can be no better or worse than its current campaigns, may seem ambitious to those churning out lengths of clothes or nuts and bolts, advertising agencies are highly rated, and AMV is coming on a rating below most of its contemporaries. The prospective multiples of Boese Massimi, Lowe Howard and Wight Collins are all in the low twenties. And looking towards 1986 strong growth could drop the p/e to under 14, still a touch lower than most of its competitors. The recent television campaigns for Sainsbury and Leeds, each worth around £5m, have not much helped yet and winning Sealink could bring in another £2.1m. In 1985 AMV probably saw no more than £2m from these promotions. Add in extra for new clients and profits could easily come out around £3m. So investors have a chance to get into a good company at a fast growing sector. The price is right and there should be at least a 15p premium for the offer price.

BOARD MEETINGS

TODAY		
Intertec-Chamberlain Philips, Dunhill, Leigh Interests, Mambelle Hall, Marydown Wine, Norton Opa, Postprint, Selar International, Sheraton Securities International, Southwest Resources Group, TR Technology Investment Trust	Country Gentlemen's Assocn.	Nov 25
	Fendick	Dec 4
	Halliday Bar	Nov 25
	Penry and Glas International	Nov 25
	Slim Canning Dubois	Nov 25
		Nov 25
Finals		
Trade-British Empire Securities and General Trust, Carroll Industries, City (Sound of Merseyside), Share Drug Trust	Borthwick (Thomas)	Dec 10
	Chrysalis	Dec 2
	Dee	Nov 25
	Holmes and Merchant	Dec 4
	6 West	Nov 25
	Spencer Clark Malt Indus.	Dec 12
FUTURE DATES		
Intertec-Chamberlain Philips, Dunhill, Leigh Interests, Mambelle Hall, Marydown Wine, Norton Opa, Postprint, Selar International, Sheraton Securities International, Southwest Resources Group, TR Technology Investment Trust		Dec 3

BASE LENDING RATES

ABN Bank	11 1/2%	Hambros Bank	11 1/2%
Allied Bank	11 1/2%	Heritable & Gen. Trust	11 1/2%
Allied Irish Bank	11 1/2%	Hill Samuel	11 1/2%
American Express Bank	11 1/2%	C. Hoare & Co.	11 1/2%
Bank of America	11 1/2%	Hongkong & Shanghai	11 1/2%
Bank of Canada	11 1/2%	Johns & Matthey Bank	11 1/2%
Bank of China	11 1/2%	Knowles & Co. Ltd.	11 1/2%
Bank of India	11 1/2%	Lloyds Bank	11 1/2%
Bank of Japan	11 1/2%	Edward Manson & Co.	11 1/2%
Bank of Korea	11 1/2%	Morgan & Sons Ltd.	11 1/2%
Bank of London	11 1/2%	Midland Bank	11 1/2%
Bank of Mauritius	11 1/2%	Morgan Grenfell	11 1/2%
Bank of New Zealand	11 1/2%	Mount Credit Corp. Ltd.	11 1/2%
Bank of Persia	11 1/2%	National City of Kuwait	11 1/2%
Bank of Portugal	11 1/2%	National Giro Bank	11 1/2%
Bank of Romania	11 1/2%	Norfolk Bank	11 1/2%
Bank of Russia	11 1/2%	Northern Bank Ltd.	11 1/2%
Bank of Scotland	11 1/2%	Norwich Gen. Trust	11 1/2%
Bank of Spain	11 1/2%	People's Trust	11 1/2%
Bank of Sweden	11 1/2%	PR Finance Ltd.	11 1/2%
Bank of Switzerland	11 1/2%	Provincial Trust Ltd.	11 1/2%
Bank of the Netherlands	11 1/2%	R. Raphael & Sons	11 1/2%
Bank of the Pacific	11 1/2%	Roxburgh & Co.	11 1/2%
Bank of the South	11 1/2%	Royal Bank of Scotland	11 1/2%
Bank of the West	11 1/2%	Royal Bank of Canada	11 1/2%
Bank of the East	11 1/2%	Standard Chartered	11 1/2%
Bank of the Middle East	11 1/2%	TCB	11 1/2%
Bank of the Far East	11 1/2%	Trustee Savings Bank	11 1/2%
Bank of the South Sea	11 1/2%	United Bank Ltd.	11 1/2%
Bank of the North Sea	11 1/2%	United Mutual Bank	11 1/2%
Bank of the West Indies	11 1/2%	Westpac Banking Corp.	11 1/2%
Bank of the East Indies	11 1/2%	Whiteaway Ltd.	11 1/2%
Bank of the South China	11 1/2%	Yorkshire Bank	11 1/2%
Bank of the North China	11 1/2%		
Bank of the South China	11 1/2%		
Bank of the North China	11 1/2%		

Personal

FACT

IT CAN LEAD TO BLOOD VESSEL DAMAGE
Particularly to the eyes, kidneys and limbs

DIABETES

JOIN THE BDA AND SEND ME A DONATION TODAY

Dr. Harry Jacobson, CBE, President
BRITISH DIABETIC ASSOCIATION

10 Queens Avenue St. London W1M 0SD



AMER GROUP LTD

NOTICE OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The Annual General Meeting of the shareholders of Amer Group Ltd will be held at the Group's Head Office in Tussala on Friday 20 December 1985 at 2 p.m. (Finnish time).

The meeting will deal with:
• matters of ordinary business complying with paragraph 15 of the Articles of Association;
• the Board of Directors' proposal concerning the amendment of paragraph 5 sub-paragraph 1 and of paragraph 12 sub-paragraph 1 of the Articles of Association;
• the Board of Directors' proposal to increase the Company's share capital through a capitalisation issue, a rights issue and an issue to employees.

Amendment of the Articles of Association
The Board of Directors proposes that the Articles of Association be amended to read as follows:
Paragraph B. Board of Directors
Sub-paragraph 1
The administration and the proper organisation of the activity of the Company are conducted by a Board of Directors comprising six (6) members.

Paragraph 12. Supervisory Board
Sub-paragraph 1
The Company shall have a Supervisory Board to be elected at the Annual General Meeting, comprising at least fifteen (15) and at the most twenty-one (21) members elected for a length of three periods from an annual general meeting to another annual general meeting, of which one third are annually in turn to resign.

Paragraph 12. Supervisory Board
Sub-paragraph 1
The Board of Directors proposes that the Company's present share capital, FIM 44,950,000, be increased to not less than FIM 200,000,000 but no more than FIM 204,940,000, subject to the following conditions:

Capitalisation issue
The increase of FIM 28,991,520, which corresponds to the capitalisation issue, will be satisfied by transferring the amount from reserves to share capital.

A holder of "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new "K" share for every five (5) old "K" shares held.

A holder of restricted "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new restricted "K" share for every five (5) old restricted "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

A holder of free "K" shares or someone who has received a shareholder's title to subscription, will receive free of charge one (1) new free "K" share for every five (5) old free "K" shares held.

Period of Subscription
The subscription begins on 5 January 1986. The period of subscription for the rights issue is such that any shareholder or someone who has received title to subscribe must make use of his entitlement not later than 28 February 1986. A person who is entitled to subscribe under the issue to employees must make use of his entitlement not later than on 28 February 1986. The Board of Directors of the Company will decide who has the right to subscribe the shares which have not been subscribed under the issue to employees within the above mentioned time limit. The subscription based on the Board of Directors' decision must be effected not later than on 31 March 1986.

Place of Subscription
The subscription can be effected at any office of Kansallis-Osake-Pankki, with the exception of the Office in New York. The subscription under the employee issue will be effected at the Head Office of Amer Group Ltd in Tussala.

Payment of Shares
The price for the shares must be paid in a single instalment not later than 30 April 1986 at any office of Kansallis-Osake-Pankki, with the exception of the Office in New York. If the payment is effected earlier than on 15 April 1986, an annual interest at 12% is credited on the payment, calculated from the date of payment to the date of maturity. An annual interest at 15% is charged on overdue payments.

Dividend and other Rights
The new "K" shares issued under the capitalisation issue entitle the holders thereof to receive the full dividend and other distribution of profits for the financial period beginning on 1 January 1986. The new shares issued under the rights issue and issue to employees entitle the holders thereof to receive half of the dividend and half of other distribution of profits for the financial period beginning on 1 September 1985. The dividends will be paid against the dividend certificates attached to the new share certificates. The new shares will have voting and other related rights from 1 July 1986.

Allen Clause
The new "K" shares and the new restricted "K" shares will bear a mark indicating that they cannot be transferred to foreigners, foreign communities or Finnish communities such as mentioned in paragraph 2 of the Act of 23 July 1939. The new "K" shares will bear marks concerning the redemption under paragraph 7 of the Company's Articles of Association.

Other Provisions
The Board of Directors will decide on other measures and matters relating to the issue of shares.

Information
The Board of Directors' proposal to increase the share capital, together with the terms of subscription and copies of the documents concerning the closing of accounts are open for inspection by the shareholders as from 5 December 1985 at the Group's Head Office in Tussala and at the Trustee and Securities Department of Kansallis-Osake-Pankki's Head Office, Ruusuvuoka 2 in Helsinki. Upon request the Company will also send copies of the said documents to the shareholders.

Notification of Attendance
According to the Articles of Association any shareholder wishing to attend the Annual General Meeting, shall inform the Company's Head Office by phone on 365-0255 311/155 or by letter to Amer Group Ltd P.O.B. 12, 04301 Hyvinkää, Finland, not later than on Tuesday 17 December 1985. A shareholder who has not been entered in the share register must provide evidence of title to his share.

Payment of Dividend
The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors shall be payable, subject to approval by the Annual General Meeting at any office of Kansallis-Osake-Pankki in Finland from 23 December 1985.

The right for exemption or reduction of advance tax will expire on 23 January 1986.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Car Parking Problems?

Try the Barbican — a short healthy walk from the heart of the City.

Covered car parking spaces are now available to non residents.

* Close to the Barbican Centre

* No time restrictions

* 4336 per quarter inc. VAT (less than £4 a day)

For further details ring Sally Dunhill on 01-628 4341 ext 241, or our 24 hour answerphone 01-588 8405.



BARBICAN

Taiheiyo Securities

is pleased to announce the opening, today, of its

London Representative Office



Taiheiyo Securities has a capital of 5,040 million yen, 49 domestic branches and 1,900 employees. It is ranked 13th according to monthly trading volumes in the Tokyo Stock Exchange. The new London office will strive to provide European investors with highest quality service and the latest detailed information on Japan and the Pacific Region, while informing Japanese investors of the current trends in European investment markets. It is hoped that the opening of this new representative office will enrich the quality of our services to you worldwide.

London Representative Office

Dai-ichi Securities Co., Ltd.
takes pleasure in announcing the opening
of its subsidiary

DAI-ICHI (SWITZERLAND) LIMITED

4 Boulevard James-Fazy, 1201 Geneva
Switzerland
on Monday 25th November, 1985
Telephone: (022)320080
Telex: 289358 Facsimile: (022)311443
Managing Director: Mr. Munehiko Okubo

DAI-ICHI
SECURITIES CO., LTD.

Head Office: 1-6, Nihonbashi-Muromachi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, Japan Tel: 244-2845 Telex: J26608 ICHSEC Facsimile: 246-1860
New York Representative Office: 20 Exchange Place, Suite 3506, New York, N.Y. 10005, U.S.A. Tel: (212)344-1060 Telex: 428891 ICHJLI Facsimile: (212)343-6231
Sydney Representative Office: Level 36, MLC Centre, 19 Martin Place, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000, Australia Tel: (233)2188 Telex: 177431 ICHISD Facsimile: (233)2129
Dai-ichi Europe Limited: Dursant House, 8-9 Cheval Street, London EC1Y 4TD UK Tel: (01)588-4872 Telex: 853336 ICHLEU Facsimile: (01)588-2644
Dai-ichi Securities Pacific Limited: 45th Floor, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harbour Road, Hong Kong Tel: 5-861344 Telex: 64393 ICHIS HK Facsimile: 123-4248

NEW ISSUE

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.
The Notes were offered and sold outside of the United States of America.

**MD
FC**

McDonnell Douglas Finance Corporation
(Incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware, U.S.A.)

U.S.\$50,000,000
10½ per cent. Notes due 1992

The issue price on the Notes is 100½ per cent.
(Payable as to 10½ per cent. on 21st November, 1985 and 90 per cent. on 21st February, 1986)

First Chicago Limited

Daiwa Europe Limited

Al Saudi Banque (ASB)

BankAmerica Capital Markets Group

Bank of Tokyo International Limited

Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A.

Berliner Handels- und Frankfurter Bank

Dai-ichi Kangyo International Limited

Genossenschaftliche Zentralbank AG

Kuwait International Investment Co. S.A.K.

Mitsubishi Finance International Limited

The Nikko Securities Co., (Europe) Ltd.

PaineWebber International

Sarasin International Securities Ltd.

Wood Gundy Inc.

21st November, 1985

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

	Nov. 24	Nov. 21	Nov. 18	Nov. 15	Nov. 12	Nov. 9	1985 High	1985 Low	Since Compilation
Government Secs.	83.80	83.60	83.87	83.41	83.10	83.00	84.57	78.02	127.4
Fixed Interest	89.90	88.82	88.78	88.78	88.68	88.59	90.38	82.17	150.4
Ordinary	1135.4	1131.3	1106.0	1095.3	1083.2	1086.1	1135.4	911.0	1135.4
Gold Mines	294.5	285.8	285.2	277.9	280.4	285.0	336.0	237.9	754.7
FT Act All Shares	698.64	696.04	689.71	684.28	682.18	682.04	680.64	581.86	699.64
FT 95100	1451.0	1443.1	1424.3	1412.1	1405.1	1405.9	1451.0	1286.1	1451.0

LADBROKE INDEX
1,129-1,133 (+16)
Based on FT Index
Tel: 01-427 4411

UK COMPANIES

Strong response expected for Laura Ashley

THE PUBLICATION today of the prospectus for the flotation of Laura Ashley, the design, clothing and furnishing group, is expected to produce a strong response from investors.

City analysts are predicting that the offer for sale will be heavily oversubscribed and expect the shares to open at a significant premium when dealings begin a week on Thursday. Laura Ashley's pre-tax profits are shown as rising from £275,000 in 1980 to £14.1m in the year to last January. For the current year they are forecast to be not less than £17m, putting the shares on a prospective P/E ratio of 23 at the offer price of 135p.

The multiple compares with a current year average of 18½ for the stores sector and ranks Laura Ashley with retailers such as Habitat/Boothcher, Burton and J. H. P. However, the City does not, however, regard the price as excessive when compared with other retailing issues. Mr. Dan Bunting, a stores sector analyst with brokers Serengeti Vickers, commented: "If you can get under £150 away on a current year P/E of 35, then Laura Ashley begins to look like the bargain of the century."

The 31-page offer document says that the reason for the flotation is to raise capital to support the group's growth through more shop openings and the expansion of design and production capacity.

The US is seen by the group as offering the greatest potential and there are ambitious plans for many more shops there. Bristol is also a key market for considerable expansion and further shop openings are being

comment

Retailers do their business in a goldfish bowl and stores sector issues can always be relied on to attract strong support, particularly in a raging bull market. Add to the Laura Ashley case the fact that the institutions are keen, that the Americans are said to be hungry and that Laura Ashley customers themselves are likely to join the queue in droves, and it begins to look as though there will be many disappointed punters come the allocation. If they find themselves in search of consolation, it is not impossible to find a Laura Ashley may be storming ahead in the US, but then so did French Connection; its European performance is at best lukewarm; and the loss in the management team through the death of Mrs Ashley was severe. In any case, they ask, does this mish-mash of designing, manufacturing and retailing warrant a premium store sector rating? To which the market's resounding answer will be "yes-and more." It would take a bold forecaster to predict a premium, but it is not likely to be small.

Heavy provisions push Epicure into £3.3m loss

AFTER A heavy loss on operations and making provision for the maximum potential deficit on activities closed or sold, the Epicure Holdings group has recorded an attributable loss of £3.3m in the year ended June 30 1985, compared with £12,000 in 1984.

However, overall benefits of a reorganisation, the majority of which has been implemented in recent months, is already showing through in the current period. The group's operating results and reduced borrowings, the directors state.

The group is involved in construction industry services and property investment and has a wide range of other activities and the directors say the group had an extremely difficult year with profitability of all sections being dramatically reduced.

This, and the continued high level of interest charges—£790,000 (£529,000), was the principal reason for a pre-tax loss of £1.1m this year, compared with a profit of £207,000 in 1984.

In June, Epicure acquired Kurdia, a Swedish specialist civil engineer, for a sharp consideration of £274,000, and some 14 per cent of the enlarged capital. In August, Mr. Hagen Hammerqvist, head of Kurdia, was appointed chairman of Epicure "to reflect its change in direction."

Kurdia was introduced to Epicure by Installabouw, a privately owned Dutch construction group which purchased 59.9

per cent of Epicure from Mr. R. J. Breeley, who was then chairman and controlling shareholder, in August 1984.

The group results now reported do not include any contribution from Kurdia. In the 18 months ended June 30 1985 it made profits of £650,000 on a turnover of £13.5m.

Most of the loss-making activities have been sold or closed down, some investment properties have been disposed of, and central costs have been reduced significantly. The directors have also approved with remaining group assets at June 30 and made such provisions as they consider necessary.

Extraordinary charges total £2.2m (credits £110,000) which the directors concede is high, but "gives a realistic base for the future."

Extraordinary charges comprise loss on sale of US construction company, provision in respect of US hotel £630,000, irrecoverable advance payments to sub-contractors £402,000, cost of reorganisation and closure of properties £274,000, and provision against the investment in Sheffield United Football Club £125,000. On the credit side there were profits on sales of properties £76,000 (£110,000).

The group is changing its year-end to December 31, and the six months accounts to the end of 1985 will be presented next spring.

H. J. Baldwin in red

SECOND-HALF pre-tax losses of £33,237 have left H. J. Baldwin, Nottingham-based clay and concrete manufacturer, with losses for the year to April 30 1985 of £7,452, against profits of £210,145 previously.

The company, which is controlled by H. J. Baldwin, has a turnover for the year fall from £2.63m to £2.21m, and after a tax credit of £931 (£94,870 charge), losses per 10p share emerged at 4.87p compared with 2.58p in 1984. There is again no dividend. The last payment made was 1p net in January 1981.

The directors are negotiating an agreement with a company controlled by a minority of shareholders to acquire the company. Subject to Stock Exchange approval, he will subscribe for 300,000 ordinary shares of the company at 40p per share and that company will have an option to subscribe for a further 350,000 ordinary shares over a two year period at prices between 40p and 75p per share.

Mr. Baldwin will provide an additional option over a further 350,000 Baldwin ordinary shares.

Mr. Baldwin will provide not less than half his working week to the service of the company. In the first two years of service he will receive £1,500 per annum director's remuneration, but the third and fourth year he will also receive a bonus which will be 10 per cent of the company's then earnings per share.

However, that was reduced to 4m following a £4.7m write-off made towards the financial restructuring of Acorn. The dividend was reduced by 2p to 1p. Mr. Kroch said that bank borrowings had not increased, as expected. The company was not contemplating a rights issue in the current year, he added.

Mr. Kroch announced that he had handed over day-to-day executive responsibilities of the company to Mr. Ted Merritt, managing director, who brought in as a potential successor six years ago. But Mr. Kroch, who has guided the company's fortunes for nearly 40 years, intends to continue as full-time chairman until the ACM in 1988 at the latest.

Mr. Peter Parker, deputy chairman, has already been announced as his successor.

FT Share Information
The following security has been added to the Share Information Services: Guinness 8½p Conv. Uns. Ln. 1986-2001 (Series: Beers, Wines & Spirits).

RECENT ISSUES

EQUITIES

Issue Price	1985		1986		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015</
-------------	------	--	------	--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

Financial Times Monday November 25 1985

FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

Monday November 25 1985

Accountancy

Although the demand for accountancy services remains extremely buoyant in Britain, the profession faces difficult structural problems. Proposals for mergers among the UK's major accountancy groups continue to be put forward, but with little success so far

Searching for unity

IT IS a time for strategic thinking in the British accountancy profession. The biggest professional body, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, with a membership nearing 80,000, has just published its Worsley Report on future governance.

Elsewhere, the 25,000-strong Institute of Cost and Management Accountants has within the past few days brought out the report of its strategy review group, while the ICMA's Council celebrates its second, and even more comprehensive, victory this month over its rebel member Mr Alan Brooks' attempt to force a merger with the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants.

The Chartered Association, which also has Mr Brooks as a member, was more sympathetic, and responded with a statement that as a matter of principle it supported rationalisation of the UK profession "more strongly than ever." But it appeared to have a rather different idea of the way in which this should be achieved, calling for registration of the term "accountant" which at present can be adopted by anybody.

Meanwhile the small but influential public sector body, the Chartered Institute of Public Finance, ponders its future after the shelving of formal merger talks with the ICAEW, and after the unveiling in the Worsley report of a future structure which does not seem to give much scope for CIPFA's aspirations within an enlarged English Institute.

Unity seems a long way off. Indeed, the effects are now being seen of the demolition last

By BARRY RILEY
Financial Editor

year of the UK profession's most substantial attempt at finding common cause, the Consultative Committee of Accountancy Bodies.

In its submissions on issues of public concern the CCAB used to achieve a worthy, if dull, consensus. Now the six former member bodies are all free to ventilate their own opinions. The result is much more lively but is also notably more erratic, and the question is whether the interests of the accountancy profession as a whole are better served.

There has been a good recent example in the response of the profession to the Department of Trade and Industry's discussion document on whether the statutory requirement for company audits should be relaxed as

part of the process of reducing the burdens imposed on business by State bureaucracy.

Whereas the English Institute decided that in certain circumstances audits could be made voluntary, the Irish Institute and the Chartered Association decided that they should remain compulsory, while other institutes fired off in various slightly different directions. It is not clear what the DTI will make of this conflicting advice from the profession.

Elsewhere, the process of developing accounting standards has slowed right down as the consensus of opinion has become dissipated. There have been open rows between institutes over inflation accounting, and the Accounting Standards Committee is now being driven to introduce watered-down "SORPs" (statements of recommended practice) rather than mandatory standards, the first SORP being on pension scheme accounts.

The fundamental problem reflected in these and other arguments is the difficulty of combining professionalism and commercialism in what is a very successful and fast-growing sector of the financial services industry.

Recruitment

Membership of the various institutes continues to grow steadily, and the major firms of chartered accountants are recruiting graduates on a large scale—though a sudden

tightening in the graduate labour market this year has sent by some 17 per cent to near £7,000 in London.

Despite the cost, the top 20 firms are said to be planning a further 15 per cent increase in their intake by 1987. Given that there is little growth in traditional accountancy businesses such as audits and liquidations, the implication is that still greater numbers of qualified accountants will spill out into tax advice, management consultancy, corporate finance and many other areas, while many will continue to leave practice altogether and pursue general business careers.

Organising the profession is not likely to get any easier. As things stand, the UK profession is divided according to three different dimensions: by status (the chartered institutes v the Chartered Association); by professional specialisation (the English Institute v CIPFA); and by geography (the English v the Scots v the Irish).

The strategy review group of the ICMA is pushing for a more logical restructuring by functional streams. On that reasoning a merger of the ICMA and the Chartered Association is ruled out because it would muddle up practising and non-practising groups. So, presumably, is a combination of the English Institute and CIPFA, which makes sense only in terms of the commercial aspirations of the big firms of chartered accountants "to expand into public sector business. It would not appeal to the overall membership, which is why the scheme has

been shelved.

The ICMA would see as more logical that it should form a closer alliance with the industrial membership of the English Institute. But that idea comes up against the problem that the FCA label carries more status than its ICMA counterpart, a class barrier emphasised by the successful appeal by the English Institute to the Privy Council a couple of years ago to prevent members of the ICMA calling themselves chartered management accountants.

The status battle sometimes verges on the absurd. The ICMA is now considering whether, having been blocked from calling itself the Institute of Chartered Management Accountants, it should now attempt a name change to the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants.

Viewpoints

In its strategy review the ICMA commits itself to work towards unification of the profession, but accepts that this is unlikely to be achieved in the shorter term. Ultimately, its members hope, the profession will be rationalised into clearly defined streams for auditing, management accountancy and public finance.

Characteristically, the English Institute's Worsley Report has analysed the institute's structural problems in wholly inverted terms. It has ignored the fact that half the nation's accountants belong to other professional bodies.

The English Institute has, of course, plenty of problems of its own without looking elsewhere.

These days the Institute's council scarcely dares to put any substantive proposal to its rebellious membership. Indeed, the Institute could be reduced to penny-pinching as a result of its failure last June to achieve the required majority in favour of a rise in subscriptions.

As the Worsley Report put it last month: "If council is seen too often not to be supported by members at annual and special meetings, the institute will not be seen as a credible source of professional advice."

The English Institute's structural debate has been highlighted in recent months by the threat from a group of medium-sized firms to set up a formalised pressure group called the Association of Practising Accountants which would promote the interests of medium-sized firms. They fear they will be swamped by the marketing power of the top firms, newly released from advertising and promotion restrictions.

To hold the institute together the Worsley working party is proposing a matrix of "boards" and "faculties" backed by an enlarged secretariat. The boards would represent commercial interest groups, the faculties would form the focal points for technical specialities.

A major debate on the proposals is promised early next year. If the institute fails to convince its typically uncooperative and divided membership of the wisdom of the proposals, a more far-reaching federalisation of the UK accountancy profession would appear to be the only long-run alternative.

UK groups assess impact of new legislation

BRITISH ACCOUNTANCY bodies are grappling with the impact of a heavy volume of new and pending legislation, notably in the areas of insolvency and investor protection. There is also intensive discussion of the role of auditors in the process of supervision of banks and other financial institutions. The whole question of the detection and prevention of fraud is being investigated.

The English Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales has been prompted to initiate an urgent internal review of fundamental questions of self-regulation in the profession, in the context of changes in the statutory framework.

Further legislative pressures could well originate from within the profession itself. There are moves to promote changes in the Companies Acts in order to permit limited liability for auditors and to recognise in statute the issue of practising certificates. And some accountants hanker after a more comprehensive statutory recognition of members of the profession in areas outside auditing.

The recent strategy review of the Institute of Cost and Management Accountants called, for instance, for separate statutory recognition of the status of accountants engaged in the preparation of accounts, budgets and corporate plans.

It does not seem credible, however, that a Government like the present one would be willing to create new professional rigidities and monopolies.

Even existing privileges might prove vulnerable. One reason why the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants was nervous of the suggested merger with the ICMA was that it was by no means a foregone conclusion that a combined body would have been recognised under the Companies Acts, as the Chartered Association is at present.

Hence, there is a suggestion that statutory control over auditors should be exerted more directly through practising certificates, rather than through recognition of particular professional bodies which are increasingly diverse

in nature. The licensing of insolvency practitioners under the new legislation might conceivably provide a precedent. As things stand, accountants are only indirectly involved in the financial services legislation which is due to be introduced to Parliament before Christmas. The White Paper published last January offered accountants and other professionals the prospect of exemption from the need for registration with a specialist investment self-regulatory body so long as investment did not represent a "significant" proportion of their business.

Protection

However, accountancy institutes would have to show that they could provide equivalent investor protection to that available through the SROs. The whole area is fraught with problems, not least in defining what is meant by "significant business" and "significance."

The chartered institutes in England, Scotland and Ireland have made it clear that they want to continue to remain responsible directly to the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, rather than to an intermediate body such as the Securities and Investments Board.

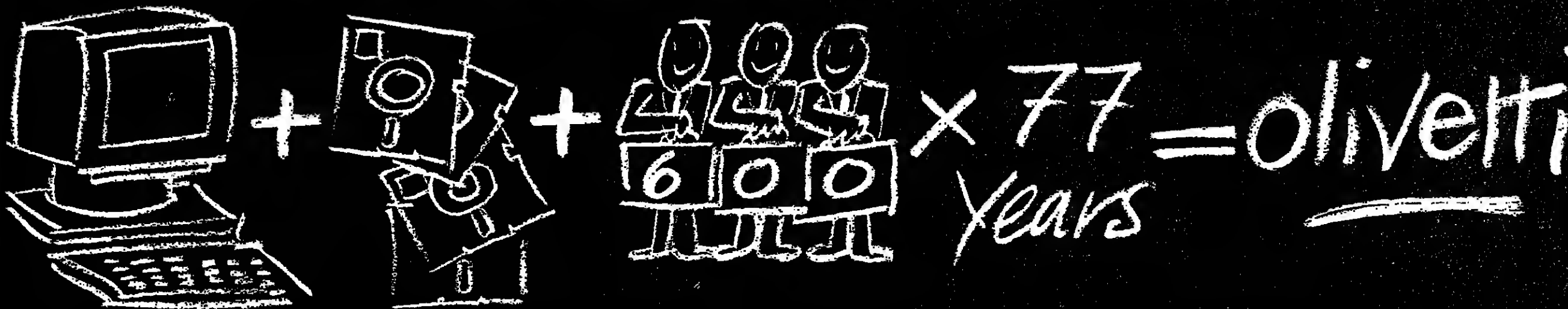
The professional institutes are aware, however, that in a changing climate they will have to tighten up their disciplinary procedures—for example, by developing sanctions against firms, rather than just individual members.

BARRY RILEY

ON OTHER PAGES

International business: more overseas links sought 2
Incorporation debate: fears over indemnity 2
Publicity: marketing men flex their muscles 2
Small business sector: target for big firms 3
Public sector: growing volume of business 3
Insolvency specialists: new Act marks watershed year 4
Computers and accounting software: demand for multi-task systems 4

COMPUTING MADE SIMPLE



Accountants buy more than 80% of our multi-user systems.

In fact, more than almost any other profession, accountants have to rely on computers; a system must match their needs exactly.

So whether you are in public practice or in commerce and industry, Olivetti will tailor a system to your own specific requirements.

Our Line One systems can carry as few or as many terminals, micros and word processors as your changing needs dictate.

And combined with our software we can provide a package to cover every aspect of accounting; from professional areas like incomplete records and accounts production (1985 CA) to time and fees ledgers.

From management accounting and financial modelling to electronic

mail, payroll and word processing.

We even cover Computer Integrated Manufacturing.

But, as thousands of accountants can already testify, an Olivetti Computer package is made up of much more than this.

It includes advice from specialist

teams in solving any computer related accounting problem, no matter what area you're in.

More than 600 under-used service engineers as well as extensive software support.

Seventy seven years of helping business with office automation.

And it includes the confidence and reliability that few other computer companies can hope to match.

Dare we say that the writing is on the wall?

olivetti

BRITISH OLIVETTI, OLIVETTI HOUSE, 86-88 UPPER RICHMOND RD, LONDON SW15 2UR. TEL: 01-785 6666.

Accountancy 2

The marketing men flex their muscles

Publicity methods

BARRY RILEY

IT IS now just over a year since British firms of accountants were permitted by their institutes to advertise their services, and to engage in other forms of publicity such as sponsorship. The firms and the institutes are now assessing their experience in the first year to decide what has proved commercially effective and whether the ethical boundary lines have been drawn in the right place.

The whole breadth of the guidelines will be reviewed, says Mr Norman Barton, secretary of the ethics committee of the English Institute. Some changes are likely to be introduced next year, after consultation with other institutes.

The main area of practical dispute has been over the ban on direct mail shots. Along with cold calling, direct mail was originally decided to be unprofessional. But in practice the attempt to distinguish mail campaigns from other forms of advertising is seen by many accountants to be arbitrary, and to be creating many anomalies. It seems likely to be dropped.

The most ambitious advertising campaign to have been launched during the past year

was Coopers and Lybrand's £500,000 leap into TV: the "Barry Braithwaite" commercial itself cost £80,000. The spot, featuring a man in a top hat, was shown in his back garden, had mixed reactions—and although the campaign may have served Coopers' objective of making a big initial splash, it appears to have confirmed the accountancy profession's belief that TV is too expensive a medium.

Coopers has now parried company with the advertising agency concerned, Leagas Delaney, arguing that it needed a bigger agency with a broader range of services. It has just appointed Young and Rubicam as the replacement, and a new campaign (minus TV) is likely to start in the New Year.

Meanwhile the biggest spending firm in terms of Press advertising, Deloitte Haskins and Sells, shows no sign of being tempted into TV. "We have no plans for TV at the moment," says Gareth Stainer, director of marketing at the firm which has spent around £250,000 in the past year. (Deloitte was actually the first firm on TV, albeit briefly, on October 1 last year.)

He points to the need to reach relatively small numbers of senior people in the business community. Deloitte has concentrated on selling specific products and services rather than building a general corporate image.

At Peak Marwick, however,



the newly-appointed director of marketing, Colin Sharran, appears to be more influenced by the need to build an image—"my job is to find a way of differentiating us from the rest of the pack," he says. Peak's low-key start—on a budget of only £140,000—was product-oriented but the firm will be considering whether to shift away from the coupon-clipping approach.

Strategy

"We have learnt a lot of lessons and we are looking at our experiences carefully with a view to putting together a strategy which will take us through the next three or four years," says Mr Sharran. Thornton Baker, having spent £150,000 or so, is another firm which is reviewing its whole policy. But like Deloitte and most other firms it appears to be inclined towards product-linked campaigns. Mike Blackburn, managing partner of Touche Ross, also points to the advantage of coupon-linked campaigns, although his firm also managed to combine these with the memorable "Get in Touche" slogan. "We have been able to trace

the results of advertisements in relation to specific new business," he says. "It has proved to be economic overall. But it is true that some advertisements have been less productive than others."

He anticipates that Touche Ross's spend will continue at about the same as recent levels, which according to media sources has been around £150,000 in the past year.

Outside the ranks of the top firms, advertising has much less relevance. A firm needs national representation for there to be much point in its advertising in the national Press, unless it has some specialist service which is unusual enough to cause clients to come beating a path to its door.

Fairly typical is Gasson Beckman, one of whose senior partners, Colin Wagman, says: "We do not think it would be effective for us." The firm is around number 30 in the fee income league table, and trades out of a single London office.

Advertising is, of course, only one of the forms of publicity which firms of accountants can utilise. Most of the bigger firms have now hired public relations consultants to help boost their exposure in the media, and the promotion of conferences and publications, and the supply of expertise to newspapers and the broadcast media in areas like tax advice, are all widely employed means of boosting public awareness of individual firms.

As the big firms' new marketing departments flex their muscles—free from the need to disguise themselves behind coy labels like "practice development office"—their growing activities could accelerate the pace at which the profession is being reshaped.

The apprehension felt by medium-sized firms at the greater marketing capability of their bigger rivals was a factor behind the recent proposals for a trade association for second- and third-tier firms called the Association of Practising Accountants. Certainly there is a real fear that the profession will become polarised between famous name national firms and local or specialist firms, with the middle ground being wiped out.

As well as growing vertically, the big firms should also be able to use their marketing power to speed their horizontal expansion into new business areas like computer services, corporate and personal services, and various kinds of management services. They can now promote these directly to prospective clients and will not in future be so dependent on their audit client base.

There is the prospect that the marketing and publicity departments of the big firms, a notable development in this area was the recent promotion of Touche Ross's in-house PR specialist, ex-journalist George Westropp, to the status of partner earlier this year.

As well as seeking ways of reaching new clients, the big firms are also alive to the need to communicate with existing and prospective staff. Glossy recruiting brochures have been around for a little while now. But Deloitte broke new ground a few months ago with the first annual employee report.

More overseas links sought

International business

BARRY RILEY

A YEAR ago the proposed global merger between Price Waterhouse and Deloitte Haskins and Sells sparked off an intense wave of discussions between other international firms as they sought to find ways of countering the power of the new giant firm, which was to have been called Price Waterhouse Deloitte.

In the event determined internat opposition—not least from the British partners of the firms—killed off that merger, which only really made any great sense from a US perspective. And the merger talks by the various rivals also went into a lowly key.

But that they did not subside completely was shown only a few weeks ago when discussions between Peat Marwick and Kleinveind Main Goederick got as far as a formal delegate conference in Holland, before these talks also collapsed.

The appeal of KMG was undoubtedly its impressive lineup of Continental European firms which have tended to be weak on the Continent, whereas KMG's US firm, Main Hurdman, is a long way behind the US Big Eight in terms of fee income, even though it is in fact the ninth largest firm there.

So superficially a combination of KMG with one of the Big Eight seems to be a better balanced merger in terms of geographical spread. But the politics of the merger were not that simple, because KMG was put together

less than ten years ago precisely as a Europe-centred answer to the US-dominated Big Eight.

The pressure to build strong international firms is steadily increasing as clients become more international. Geographical boundaries no longer have much relevance today for many forms of business, and accountants that cannot provide an international service—even for comparatively small clients—are condemning themselves to a small-time future.

Behind the Big Eight and KMG are a whole string of contenders: Grant Thornton International, Pannell Kerr Forster, Binder Dijkster, Dearden Farrow International, and quite a few more. Future mergers amongst this group are a likely response to the growing power of the international Big Nine, and the increasingly fierce level of competition.

The International firms are now vast enterprises. New information about their scope has recently been released in the form of the Dittell congressional subcommittee on the accountancy profession. Arthur Andersen had total worldwide partners' capital of \$342m as at August 1982, within total capital employed of \$638m. Its fee income was \$1.4bn.

More recent figures for Peat Marwick International show fee income of just over \$1.4bn for the year to June 1983, partners' capital of \$381m, and total personnel of very nearly 30,000.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells International has disclosed fee income of \$936m for the year to April 1983, and earnings attributable to active partners of \$238m—shared by more than 2,000 partners. On average, Deloitte's partners enjoy total earnings of rather more than \$100,000 a year, but since the

average for the 765 US partners was \$148,000 in fiscal 1982 the level of income is plainly much lower outside the US.

Incomes for senior partners in the US appear to range up to around \$750,000, although the firms point out that all these partnership earnings are before pension contributions and taxes, and partners cannot qualify for stock option plans and other capital generating benefits which are available to corporate executives.

Although these incomes might seem reasonably high, the firms need to attract and hold high quality professionals, and in the US at any rate, there has been a marked slowdown in the growth of the basic auditing business.

Competition

In these circumstances there is an increasingly intense scramble for new business, especially in more competitive areas such as management consultancy where contracts are usually more short-term than audit relationships. This is leading—in the UK as well as the US—to greater scrutiny of costs, a greater emphasis on internal management, and a tendency to push older, poorer performing partners out into early retirement.

Greater competition is spilling

over into a drive for business in those parts of the world where the profession is less mature and growth prospects are greater. The Middle East is no longer the growth area that it used to be during the oil boom, but the Pacific Basin continues to prosper and here Arthur Andersen has recently snapped up the Manila-based SyCip, Gorres, Velayo (better known as SGV).

The opportunity for the international firms is that a global market place is growing up in which companies—and their shareholders—will require an international standard of auditing and other financial services.

But on the basis of what happened in the continental market of the US there is room for only a limited number of firms, and there will be a severe squeeze on the second rankers.

And the big challenge will be to put in place management systems that can control sometimes jealous professionals in several continents and scores of countries. Some of the so-called international firms are loose associations, designed for little more than mutual business reference, rather than integrated businesses. That may not be good enough to hold them together as competition intensifies.

If you're just an accountant, there are plenty of other jobs

Because of our rapid expansion we need more qualified and experienced personnel at all levels and in all departments of the firm.

But we don't just want accountants. We want you to be different. Like us.

Certainly, we're one of the world's largest firms of Chartered Accountants, with over 450 offices in more than 90 countries. Yet we have the individuality, the progressiveness, the flexibility and the friendliness of a far smaller organisation.

Of course we provide continual training at every level, together with considerable opportunities to work overseas. And since we're nothing if not commercially minded, we offer unusually high rewards to those who merit them.

You almost certainly will. Because you'll be a qualified accountant of quite remarkable calibre, you'll expect responsibility—a lot of it—at a very early stage. You'll want to broaden your existing skills and to develop and perfect new ones. You'll enjoy working with a closely-knit team of like-minded and respected individuals, many of whom will already enjoy a wide reputation. But most of all, you'll relish the chance of making it, quite literally, to the very top of your profession.

This is your opportunity to be more than just an accountant. Call Martin Clarke on 01-353 8011 or write to him for a copy of our brochure 'Qualified for Touche Ross & Co.'

Touche Ross & Co. (Ref. K1)
Hill House, 1 Little New Street, London EC4A 3TR.

Touche Ross & Co.
The Business Partners

700 People in Baker Street

Dedicated to making your business grow

The resources and skills of all the partners and staff at Stoy Hayward are available to assist you and are backed up by the experience of our traditional involvement in growing and entrepreneurially-based businesses.

Our special and specialist skills cover all financial areas relating to business from an early stage before formation through to the maximising of growth and the realisation of the aspirations of the client. Our positive approach to business and our capacity for creative advice can provide effective solutions to most of the problems you are likely to encounter.

We assist the entrepreneur in preparing business plans, structuring new ventures, preparing cash-flow forecasts and helping to raise capital.

We provide financial and accounting advice to supplement limited—or non-existent—internal resources. Further assistance is provided in planning tax affairs, the selection and use of computers, recruitment of managers and staff and going to the Unlisted Securities Market, a full quote or operating in the Capital Market generally.

It's all part of the Stoy Hayward approach to giving a complete service to business and we never forget that our success depends on the success of our clients.

For details of a selection of our services, please complete and return the coupon to us and we will endeavour to assist you.

Please send me a copy of:

- ☐ Sources of Venture Capital in the UK
- ☐ Obtaining a Stock Exchange Quotation
- ☐ Computers in Your Business
- ☐ Management Consultancy Services
- ☐ Please contact me to discuss my needs

NAME _____

POSITION _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

TELEPHONE _____

Please return to: Stephen Greene,
Partner, Stoy Hayward,
8 Baker Street, London W1M 1DA.

Stoy Hayward

A member of Horwath & Horwath International
8 Baker Street, London W1M 1DA
Telephone 01-486 5888

Concern mounts over indemnity

Incorporation debate

BARRY RILEY

SHOULD THE City Revolution stop short of the accountancy firms, or should they face up to the need for structural change if they are to develop into broadly based financial services organisations?

Already the profession has accepted the need for a change in the area of marketing and advertising. The next focus of debate is on the capital structure of firms. Are partnerships several hundred strong becoming too unwieldy? Will they be able to generate enough finance as they move into more capital intensive activities?

The current crisis over professional indemnity insurance has added spice to the debate. Firms such as Arthur Andersen, Arthur Young and the Irish partnership of Ernst & Whinney have received huge damages claims of £100m or more in recent months, and there is mounting concern over the possible consequences should these or future claims prove successful in the courts.

One immediate effect has been the escalation of rates for professional indemnity insurance. This is by no means confined to accountancy—it also affects many other professions such as lawyers and consulting engineers—but accountants are in the front line.

Firms report that insurance premiums have soared this year by a factor of two or three times. Perhaps more seriously, but Deloitte broke new ground a few months ago with the first annual employee report.

Not only might a big legal award put a firm out of business, but the individual partners would be bankrupted. Under institute rules they would then be disqualified from membership and would be forced out of the profession entirely.

Against this background a sub-group at the English Institute of Chartered Accountants has been preparing a draft submission on incorporation, and this has now been passed on to a higher committee. According to Mr Mike Blackburn, the managing partner of Touche Ross who is chairman of the sub-group, the submission may be considered by the Institute's Council next month.

"I am in favour of the ability to incorporate," he says, though he accepts that opinion in the profession is divided, and in any cases changes would require alterations in both the institute's by-laws and the companies act.

Recently firms such as Deloitte Haskins and Sells, Coopers and Lybrand and Arthur Andersen have talked positively about the possibility of incorporation with limited liability, but Peat Marwick Ernst and Whinney and Price Waterhouse are among those whose leading partners have expressed more scepticism.

Much of the criticism is based on arguments that incorporation is not seen to be a very effective remedy for the particular problem of high legal claims

and inadequate indemnity insurance. Even after incorporation an accountancy company could still be wiped out by a big claim, and the only advantage would be that its leading practitioners could move on to practice elsewhere.

There would also be a substantial immediate cost from incorporation, since partners would be liable to pay 10 per cent national insurance contributions on their salaries on becoming employees—and their income tax, which at present is a major source of working capital, would have to be paid much more promptly.

Many accountants would prefer some kind of claim limitation route as a more specific answer to the rising tide of damages. A ceiling would be applied to claims, perhaps on a scale of a multiple of the audit fee. But it is far from clear how this could be arrived at in law.

There is, however, much more than the indemnity issue behind the pressure for incorporation. The partnership structure is ideal for small teams of professionals working in limited business areas, but becomes progressively less suitable as they grow bigger and more diverse.

Already the big firms have adopted more or less a corporate structure, with "chairmen," "managing directors" and boards of representative partner-directors. They transform themselves from accountancy firms into multi-disciplinary groups, including computer specialists, lawyers, engineers and investment experts, they are having to invent artificial structures to get around the institute rule that only chartered accountants can be partners.

At Deloitte, for instance, one of the firms which is sympathetic to incorporation, some 15 per cent of £160 or so partners are non-accountants.

Moreover, senior accountants are aware that in other areas stockbroking, advertising and public relations—professions have been able to make substantial capital sums by developing businesses and either floating them on the stock market or selling them in bigger companies.

As things stand, accountants can earn reasonable incomes but cannot create capital. The big firms fear that this may make them less attractive to the brightest and most ambitious youngsters.

Another argument is that the accountancy firms are being increasingly limited by their inability to raise external capital apart from restricted amounts of debt. So long as they were confined mainly to auditing this scarcely mattered. But they are now fast developing in newer activities which need more capital.

The debate over incorporation raises basic issues about professionalism and the independence of the auditor. For that reason, it is bound to prove controversial.

But Mike Blackburn believes that appropriate safeguards can be introduced—"I personally would be in favour of laying down strict rules about how outside capital could be introduced," he says. The type of capital which could be raised, and the composition of boards of directors, would be carefully controlled. There would be no stock market listings.

Butterworths

leading UK publishers of tax and accountancy books

See us on the 5th—6th December at the Tax and Investment Exhibition Wembley Conference Centre—Stand numbers 16 and 21

Experienced Butterworths staff will be on hand to answer your queries

FRANK CASS PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS

INSOLVENCY LAW & PRACTICE

Editor: Michael Griffiths
6 issues per year. £60.00

PROFESSIONAL NEGLIGENCE

Editors: Keith Stanton
Tony Dugdale
6 issues per year. £60.00

FRANK CASS & CO LTD
11 Gainsborough Road,
London E11 1RS
Tel: 01-530 4226

ICMA The Institute of Cost and Management Accountants

Incorporated by Royal Charter

Business efficiency and profitability through financial control

63 Portland Place
London W1N 4AB

If you haven't already discovered why tax planners and advisers around the world rely on BNA International's three-part

Tax Management International Programme

We'd like to show you now.

Just return the form below, and you'll receive a sample of each part... free and without obligation:

- an issue of the monthly Tax Planning International Review—the most widely circulated tax journal in the world;
- an issue of the quarterly Tax Management International Forum—with a uniquely practical focus on one tax problem at a time;
- the new "Business Operations in France—Taxation" country Portfolio—one of the 30-portfolio series—with more than 130 pages of practical, up-to-date guidance on tax rules, practice, and problems likely to confront foreign operations in France.

Once you've evaluated these authoritative and comprehensive tax resources, you'll have three compelling reasons to subscribe to the Tax Management International Programme.

It's a discovery that won't cost you anything.

Simply complete and return this form and your free issues and portfolio will be sent to you shortly.

BNA International Inc.
17 Dartmouth Street
London SW1H 9RL England
Phone: 01-222 8831

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
Postal Code _____
Telephone _____
Telex _____

Accountancy 3

Larger firms discover a promising hunting ground

Small business sector

WILLIAM DAWKINS

BRITAIN'S large accountancy firms are attempting to make inroads into the small company sector with unprecedented enthusiasm.

The spectacular growth of both the Unlisted Securities Market and the private venture capital industry in recent years has transformed the sector—and the larger firms' attitudes to it have changed accordingly.

No longer is it seen as an area ripe for little more than routine statutory compliance work; a fact which is underlined by the present fierce debate over whether or not small businesses should be required to submit to the statutory annual audit.

Most big accountancy firms now see the small business sector as one in which they can provide their most interesting and profitable services, including assistance with preparing business plans, refining management information, consultancy and directing clients towards sources of investment.

At a time when new corporate clients are difficult to attract, the small business sector is seen as a fertile ground for cultivating contacts which could grow into the big earners of the next decade.

The large accountancy firms' desire to expand into the small business sector—where they are using all their advertising and promotional skill to make a marketing impact—poses a considerable commercial threat to the small and medium-sized practice. Medium-sized firms now complain that their largest counterparts are looking for audits down to the £5,000 fee level, instead of staying safely above £50,000, as was the case a few years ago.

One expression of the medium-sized firms' anxieties

was the recent announcement of plans to form a trade body, to be known as the Association of Practising Accountants, to counter the commercial threat from large firms. The association, which is expected to have a membership of several hundred practices, is open to firms of certified as well as chartered accountants.

The firms involved in the plans were due to present a report to the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (ICAEW) this autumn. Their ideas will be highly relevant to an imminent report of a working party on the institute's structure.

The debate over what kinds of services different levels of the profession are best equipped to provide to small businesses was further intensified in June with the publication of a Department of Trade and Industry consultative document on Accounting and Audit Requirements for Small Firms.

Red tape

Its suggestion that the compulsory audit for small companies might be abolished is part of the Government's drive to reduce the official red tape which it fears is choking the growth of the small business sector. The document, however, has stirred up considerable controversy within the accountancy profession.

Indeed, it has polarised the accountancy world at all levels, producing entirely unexpected reactions from some quarters and leaving big firms just as divided over the issue as small practices.

The ICAEW, the biggest accountancy body in Britain, announced last month that it believed that the audit should be voluntary, subject to safeguards for the smallest, minority, shareholders.

"The audit has never been more important as a protection to shareholders. But when all shareholders so agree, it should not be legally required for

small business," said Mr Brian Jenkins, the institute's president.

Our members provide a range of vital services to small companies and play a key role in promoting the growth of the small business sector. They do not need to rely on the law for this work," said Mr Jenkins.

One of the more surprising supporters of the institute's stance is Thornton Baker, an accountancy firm well known for its extensive small business client base. The firm says small companies should be allowed to opt out of statutory audits subject to a unanimous shareholders' agreement. With its network of 60 offices nationwide, it might be expected to oppose change for the sake of the income derived from its many small clients.

Yet Thornton Baker argues in its submission to the department that "the annual accounts currently produced for Companies Acts purposes fulfil no useful role. Regular management accounts are much more useful than statutory ones for small shareholder-managed companies and contain more up-to-date information for creditors and bank lenders, argues the firm.

It proposes that small companies which vote themselves out of statutory audit requirements should instead be compelled "to file, within three months of the year end, an annual return, including basic financial information, prepared by an independent qualified accountant and confirmed by the directors. This would provide, promptly and cost-effectively, useful and credible information."

The firm also suggests that the Government should reduce the penalties of disincorporation; a strong theme running through the reactions of many firms who feel that too many businesses are stuck with corporate status when they are either too small or have too few shareholders to make their accounts of more than very limited use.

Any incorporated company that wishes to turn itself into a partnership has, under present rules, to sell its assets back to the people who run it and then buy back its own shares. The curious consequence of that is the proprietors often end up paying Capital Gains Tax twice for what is, in logic but not law, one transaction.

Several accountancy institutes and many firms disagree with the ICAEW response to the department's paper. Among the arguments put forward for retaining audits is that they provide an independent check of great value to banks, investors and creditors. "It's a bit like having an umpire at cricket," says one accountant.

The Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, for instance, argues that audit fees represent an insignificant burden and that the cost is outweighed by the benefit. The Irish Institute of Chartered Accountants would also like to keep audits, but the Scottish institute says they should be voluntary and certainly so for small companies 75 per cent owned by their directors.

The Institute of Cost and Management Accountants takes a similar line to the Scottish body, but emphasises the need to protect minority shareholders. It goes for optional audits for small and medium-sized companies, but with a 35 per cent shareholder vote required to force the directors to have an audit.

Firms such as Touche Ross, Arthur Andersen and Stoy Hayward stand in the forefront of the audit liberalisation lobby. Accountants would also like to see safeguards for minorities. A common theme in their arguments is that compulsory audits actually reduce the scope for selling other services and that small business clients could more usefully spend their audit bills on functions like business advice and consultancy services which they have been marketing aggressively to the small business sector.

Growing volume of business

Public sector services

LEON HOPKINS

UNTIL RECENTLY the success of the accountancy profession in penetrating most areas of business was not reflected in the public sector in Britain.

The numbers of accountants working in and for government are still tiny compared with the importance of the sector, although more accountants and accountancy firms are steadily becoming more involved.

Two key reasons for this development are the profession's own push into new markets and the recent Government's determined attempt to introduce competitive pressures and tighter financial controls in all areas.

The large accountancy firms—geared for growth but facing strong competition in traditional audit markets—have for some time viewed the public sector as a mouth-watering prospect for new work. They were delighted therefore when the 1982 Local Government Finance Act established the Audit Commission and set the stage for a major entry by the larger firms into the local government audit market in England (in Scotland private sector firms were already involved).

Today around one third of the 450 or more audit appointments made by the Audit Commission are in the hands of private sector firms. The division between the 13 firms involved is not equal—for example, Price Waterhouse, Huddersfield-based, Arncliffe & Nairn, Coopers & Lybrand and Deloitte Haskins & Sells take the lion's share of the appointments.

Mr John Banham, the Commission's Audit Controller, says the involvement of private sector firms in the local authority audit market has been a success.

Competition between the firms and between the private sector and the Audit Commission's own District Audit Service, has kept all parties on their toes, both as regards fees and performance.

Surveys conducted by the Commission show that most authorities with private sector auditors express satisfaction with the service they are receiving. But, says Mr Banham, the accountancy firms are at their best in the area of stewardship, checking and reporting. They are at their worst in the area of value for money—a special strength of the "rejuvenated" District Audit Service which has more experience in this area and which is devising a new incentive scheme for employees.

Both private and public sectors can learn from each other, says Mr Banham. With procedures aimed at identifying savings or value improvements of 10 times the audit fee, the opportunity to gain experience in methods which add value to audit work is perhaps one reason for the enthusiasm of firms to become involved in local authority audits, he believes.

The initial Audit Commission appointments, finalised in early 1984, were for a period of five to seven years. There has been speculation that further private sector appointments might be made but Mr Banham says he would be surprised if there were changes before three years are up.

A new element of competition has also been introduced into the area of nationalised industry audits. Here the UK Government has adopted a policy of putting appointments out to tender. Coming out best from this so far has been Ernst & Whinney, which has retained its audit of National Bus and gained the audits of the Post Office (an appointment formerly held by Touche Ross), and the National Coal Board. The latter appointment had

been held by KMG Thomson McLintock since nationalisation. The Post Office and Coal Board audits are together worth £50,000 a year in fees.

These changes, says Deloitte Haskins and Sells and Ernst and Whinney as the two leaders in the nationalised industry audit market, closely followed by Coopers and Lybrand, Peat Marwick Mitchell and Price Waterhouse.

Although audit appointments are the most visible evidence from the firms of their keenness for public sector work—many thousands of pounds are often spent on competitive tenders—it is the less visible consultancy market which has seen the most growth recently.

While the number of nationalised industry and local authority audit appointments available to the private sector market will remain relatively fixed, the amount of consultancy and other special work is likely to go on increasing at least while the present Government remains in office.

All the major firms have gained a share of the work. It covers a wide range including projects on the privatisation of nationalised industries, special investigations of concerns in which the Government has a financial stake, and work on improving the efficiency and effectiveness within Government departments.

Figures are not available, but most in the market concede that Coopers and Lybrand is the market leader in the area although other major firms all have taken a share. Among the work won by Touche Ross for example, is preparation for the privatisation of British Gas—"We are strong in the area of privatisation," says Mr Brian Pomeroy who heads Touche's public sector consultancy group. Peat Marwick Mitchell was probably the first firm to undertake major value for money work when completing assignments with the BBC and the Atomic

Energy Authority, claimed Mr Alan Hardcastle, chairman of the firm's public sector group. It has also had a share of the privatisation work with Enterprise Oil appointment.

Arthur Andersen—which has just announced a new public sector financial management award in co-operation with CIPFA—has undertaken major projects for the Department of Health and Social Security and for the Director of Public Prosecutions on arrangements for the new Crown prosecution service due to start in 1986.

Price Waterhouse is undertaking consultancy work in the Health Service and for British Rail and the Post Office. With 350 people involved in its consultancy, the firm rates itself as one of the largest.

The need for help with installation of systems taking advantage of information technology has been one source of consultancy work—and a market that is likely to increase as the speed of development increases while the Government's Financial Management Initiative is another.

The public and private interface

THE Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, which has 18 per cent of its UK membership employed in the public sector, and its own local authority and health service societies, has a heavy research programme linked to local and central government reporting needs.

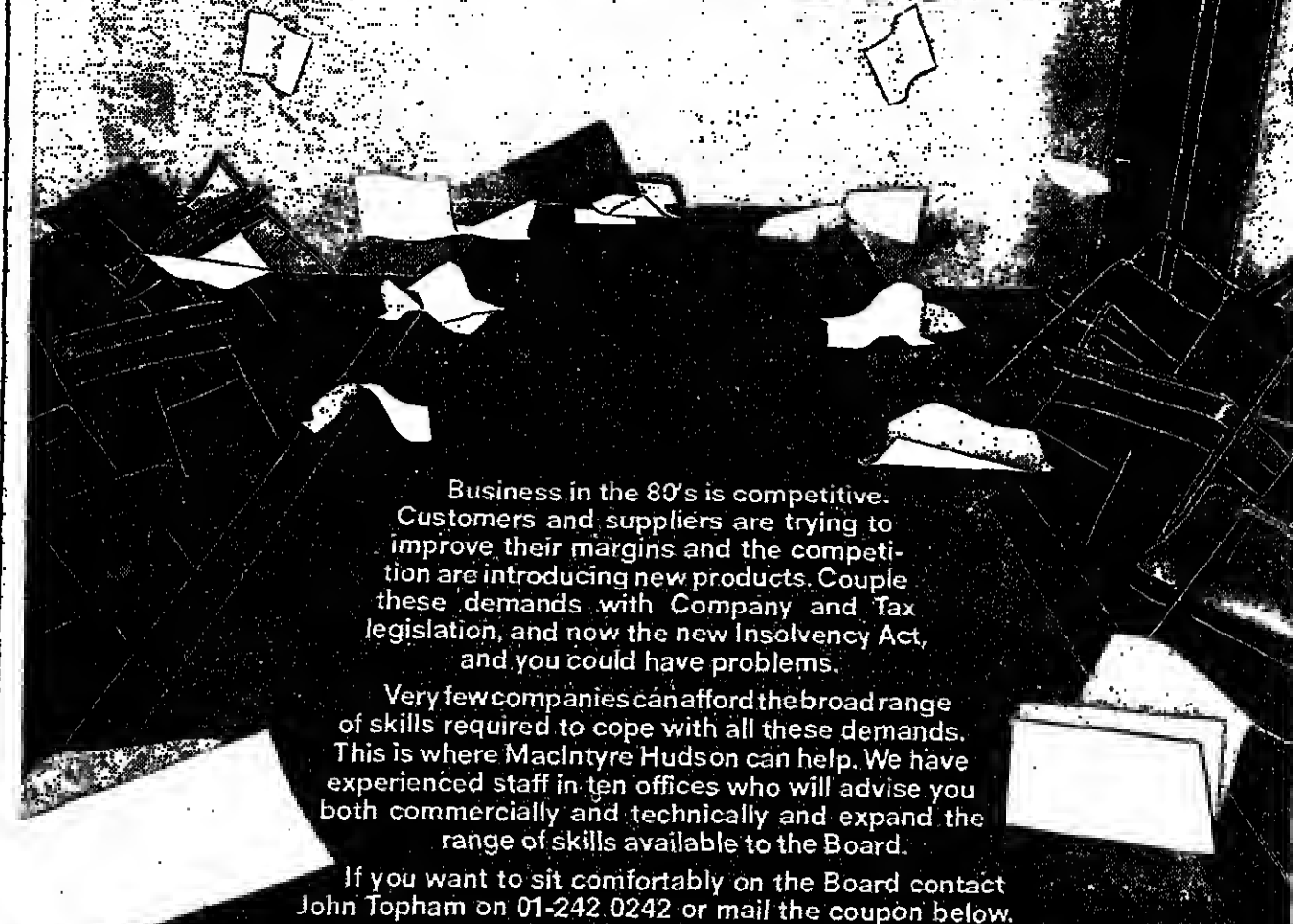
Last year the association produced a much-praised report on the structure and form of government expenditure reports, based on research conducted by Mr Andrew Likierman of the London Business School.

The association has followed this with further publications on central and local government accounting and is about to fund a £20,000 research project on strategic management information in local authorities. Apart from the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy, the association is the only accountancy body which examines its students on public sector accounting.

The one area of the public sector where the accountancy profession has for many years had a significant presence is in local government. Here members of the 9,000 strong CIPFA predominate.

With their renewed interest in gaining work in areas where CIPFA members have particular expertise and experience, the larger accountancy firms have been seeking their services. And it is perhaps with this in mind that a merger between CIPFA and the Institute of Chartered

Rumour has it there's something about to happen in the boardroom.



Business in the 80's is competitive. Customers and suppliers are trying to improve their margins and the competition are introducing new products. Couple these demands with Company and Tax legislation, and now the new Insolvency Act, and you could have problems.

Very few companies can afford the broad range of skills required to cope with all these demands. This is where MacIntyre Hudson can help. We have experienced staff in ten offices who will advise you both commercially and technically and expand the range of skills available to the Board.

If you want to sit comfortably on the Board contact John Topham on 01-242 0242 or mail the coupon below.

Please send me a copy of 'Ingredients for Growth': A checklist for The Growing Business

I would like to be put on your mailing list

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

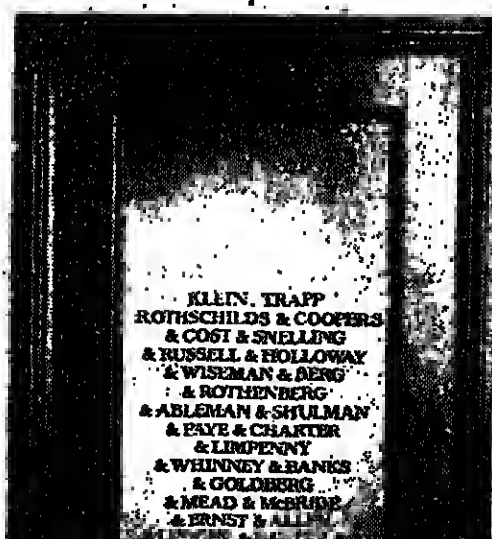
☐ Ingredients For Growth

MACINTYRE HUDSON
Chartered Accountants

John Topham, MacIntyre Hudson, Chartered Accountants, 28 Elv Place, London EC1N 6RL. Telephone: 01-242 0242. Telex 25177.

FROM FORMATION TO QUOTATION

Also at BEDFORD · DUNSTABLE · HIGH WYCOMBE · LECES · MILTON KEYNES · NORTHAMPTON · PETERBOROUGH · RICHMOND · WHETSTONE



• LEWIS & BLOOM & STEINBERG & MORTIN

There's one computer system that will grow as steadily as your practice.

With Wang, accountants can build a system with complete confidence.

Whether you're buying your first PC or the most complex multi-user system, Wang have a long-term solution.

And we've taken pains to find out what you want from your software.

Our software packages are designed specifically for accounts production, taxation, time recording and records management (to name but a few) and will work together for a fully integrated solution.

It all adds up to an extremely good investment. For further details send off the coupon or phone 01-568 4444.

Please send me full details on Wang solutions for Accountants:

Name

Position

Company

Address

Tel No.

To: Janice Dunham, Wang (UK) Limited, 661 London Road, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 4EH. Telephone: 01-568 4444. Telex: 8954121.

WANG

The Society of Company and Commercial Accountants



Society members in a wide range of business and non-commercial organisations occupy accounting and managerial positions at all levels of responsibility. Those in public practice specialise in providing accountancy services to the smaller businesses.

For further information please contact the Secretary-General.

Registered office:

40 Tyndalls Park Road, Bristol BS8 1PL. Tel: 0272 738261

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Accountancy 4

Numbers of UK liquidations continue to hit fresh peaks.

New Act marks watershed year

Insolvency specialists

TIM DICKSON

INSOLVENCY specialists will undoubtedly look back on 1985 as a major watershed. After all, Britain's Insolvency Act, which finally received the Royal Assent at the end of October, repeals some bits of legislation dating back to the 19th century and brings together a body of new laws which according to one observer, "practitioners could be stuck with for the next 100 years."

Among its clauses the Act provides for the first time for the licensing of insolvency practitioners, for the disqualification of company directors found unfit to manage, for the personal liability of directors who allow insolvent companies to continue trading, and for a new "Administration" procedure for businesses close to insolvency (which has been compared with the Chapter 11 bankruptcy laws in the US).

Whilst these proposals have inevitably dominated the thinking of insolvency specialists ever the past 12 months, life has also been busy in the "real" world of liquidations and receiverships.

Admittedly the actual number of receiverships in the first nine months of 1985 were down on the equivalent period in 1984 and the current Gombe receivership notwithstanding there have been relatively few large corporate casualties thus far in 1985 by comparison with the spectacular collapses of three to four years ago. Figures from Dun and Bradstreet, on the other hand (see table), show that numbers of liquidations continue to hit new peaks whilst the big accountancy firms say there has been no let up in the demand for their insolvency services.

UK business failures

	Company liquidations	Bankruptcies	Receiverships
1981	3,227	4,976	3,438
1982	11,131	5,456	2,438
1983	12,466	6,821	2,232
1984	13,647	8,035	1,863
1985	10,949†	5,041†	925*
	(9,950)	(6,297)	

† First six months. * First nine months of 1984 in parentheses. Source: Dun and Bradstreet.

"In spite of the fact that we have been coming out of the recession, large numbers of companies are still getting into trouble," reports Mr. Guy Parsons of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell.

"Companies are getting crushed by competition now just as often as they were when the economy was weaker. Just look at personal computers, for example, or the minnows in the travel trade. We can see our insolvency business continuing at the same level for some time." A common experience is that larger numbers of small businesses are collapsing, including many started at the depths of the recession with the proceeds of redundancy money as well as established businesses which survived the worst of the downturn only to find themselves too weak to take advantage of the recovery. "I think the number of insolvencies will remain pretty consistent," says Keith Goodman of Leonard Curtis. "There have been fewer receiverships only because the banks are not keen for political reasons to be seen to be pulling the plug."

Another practitioner adds ominously: "There are still as many companies as ever in the banks' intensive care units."

With the big accountancy firms' insolvency departments now substantial fee earners in their own right—Deloitte, Haskins and Sells, for example, recently disclosed that it earned £4.7m in 1984/85 representing almost 6 per cent of total fees billed—there is obviously a danger that the bubble could burst. But at the moment this seems far from most people's minds. Some insolvency teams in any case work alongside their firm's investigating accountants—implying that the skills are readily transferrable—and regular monitoring and advice is always required by the banks for companies in "intensive care."

"In any event," comments

one accountant, "the people in our insolvency department are experienced in all aspects of corporate finance: mergers, acquisitions and corporate funding. If there is a downturn in our insolvency business they can turn their hand to something else. The difference between buying and selling a company is only the difference between two sides of the same coin."

Insolvency practitioners' easy confidence that economic prosperity is not about to put them out of business, however, is not mirrored in the profession's attitude to the 1985 Insolvency Act. Despite hundreds of hours of Parliamentary time throughout this year and more than 1,200 amendments (including three Government defeats), accountants remain apprehensive about the practical consequences of the legislation. This is partly (as some see it) the result of poor drafting and partly because the detailed rules accompanying the Act (on which much depends and about which incidentally there will be no public debate) will not be published until next spring.

"We view the Act as a significant advance," concedes Mr. Adamson, a senior insolvency partner at Arthur Young McClelland Moore and a spokesman for the Insolvency Practitioners' Association. "But until we know what the rules are we will remain uncertain as to how things will work out in practice."

Sceptics

Acknowledging the sceptics in the profession, Mr. Nigel Eassey, a partner in Ernst and Whinney, believes that "the time for making representations is over."

"It is now up to practitioners to try and make the legislation work. Only if that is found to be impossible should people start talking about further amendments."

The major areas of the Act which will affect accountants are as follows:

● **Licensing.** At the moment, anyone can set himself up as a liquidator, however ill-qualified or dishonest. The purpose of the Act is to outlaw the so-called "rogue" liquidators who irresponsibly approach companies in distress and encourage them to wind the business up, thereby effectively walking off with creditors' funds. At this stage, it is not clear who will do the licensing

though discussions are under way between the Government, the chartered accountancy bodies, the IPA and others to agree a list of suitable licensing authorities.

There will probably be a two to three year transition stage as examination procedures and codes of conduct are introduced.

● **Disqualification of unfit directors.** These provisions—outlined in sections 12 to 19 of the Act—have been the subject of some of the fiercest lobbying of the Bill. Indeed, there are still fears that honest directors may be deterred by the penalties from helping a company which gets into trouble.

Until a body of case law is established it is difficult to predict how insolvency practitioners (on whom the onus will rest to make applications to a court for disqualification and wrongful trading) will respond to the legislation.

Mark Homan of Price Waterhouse is not alone in hoping that where disqualification is at issue the forthcoming rules "will make adequate provision for the cost of the report required from the practitioner." "We are concerned that the cost should not in effect become a tax upon the creditors, particularly in cases where the cost may be disproportionate in relation to the funds in the estate."

● **Administration.** The new role of Administrator has been compared with the Chapter 11 bankruptcy provisions in the US. But while both are designed for companies close to insolvency as a means of reorganising their affairs and (if successful) surviving as a going concern, the Administrator will be an independent outside "trustee"—in "Chapter 11" the directors continue to run the company themselves.

The key question is how widely Administration orders will be used. Many believe petitions for an administrator will simply encourage banks as debenture holders to appoint receivers more quickly than they would otherwise have done, thereby safeguarding the security for their loans. AYM's Mr. Adamson says: "I greatly welcome this bit of the Act but it is difficult to say how much it will be used. The Administrator could play a positive role by preventing certain receiverships and liquidations."

Receivership appointments

Figures for the first six months of 1985 in the UK:

	No.	% of total
Thornton Baker	95	10.6
Cock Gully and Coopers & Lybrand	89	9.9
Peat Marwick	85	9.6
Deloitte Haskins	60	6.7
Ernst and Whinney	57	6.3
Arthur Andersen	43	4.8
Thomson McLintock	42	4.6
Touche Ross	40	4.4
Arthur Young	32	3.5
Price Waterhouse	32	3.5
Stoy Hayward	20	2.2
Leonard Curtis	17	1.8
Robson Rhodes	16	1.7
Spicer and Pegler	12	1.3
Farmer Young	11	1.2
Hacker Young	10	1.1
McIntyre Hudson	3	0.3
Others	254	28.3
Total	925	

Source: Dun and Bradstreet.

The public sector

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

Accountants in England and Wales was muted last year.

Although heralded with much enthusiasm, the move failed to attract before being put to members. However, some closer links look likely to emerge.

"We have grown up in our conversations," says the CIPFA director, Mr. Noel Hepworth. "Merger would mean totally unacceptable compromises. So we are looking at areas of increased co-operation."

Mr. John Varne, secretary of the English Institute—the largest of the accountancy bodies with over 80,000 members 1,000 of whom work in the public sector—takes a similar line. "We are talking of a growing together rather than a merger. You could think equally in terms of a federation or some other structure," he says.

It is very likely that whatever the outcome of the friendship between the English Institute and CIPFA, all the accountancy bodies and the major accounting firms will, for the time being, continue to give the public sector top priority.

There are dangers involved. The level of work could diminish with a change of Government—although many predict that this will not be the case. Meanwhile, accountants who sign reports commissioned to elicit financial advice and information on sensitive public topics run the risk of being seen as politically motivated. The firms themselves are aware of the problem and insist that their independence is their safeguard. But this has not stopped reports commissioned, for example, on the financial consequences of the abolition of the metropolitan counties being used to score political points.

There is also the danger of competence. Those in the field know full well that the blind application of private sector answers to public sector problems is not a solution. And yet they are moving to new areas, using new techniques and developing needed experience. The market is large, however, with a period of change in methods of government accounting now underway. It seems accountants will become increasingly involved in the public sector.

Demand grows for multi-task computer systems

Accountancy software

KEVIN TOWNSEND

ACCOUNTANCY HAS long been the mainstay of the UK software industry. It was one of the first of the commercial applications (along with payroll) to be computerised, and it has remained one of the most popular of software packages.

The reasons for this popularity are simple: on the one hand, accountancy has strict and formal rules that lend themselves to computer programs; while on the other hand, the company accountant is more able to justify the capital cost of computer equipment than any other company manager.

These factors, coupled with the tendency of successive governments to keep changing the rules, have ensured a continuing healthy accounting software industry.

The upshot is that there is a strong, but in some respects aging, tradition of computerised accountancy in the UK. Many of the larger companies, for example, still use software techniques that today's micro-based users have never experienced—such as "batch processing" (classic batch processing would involve overnight updating of all the entries made during the previous day).

Emphasis

But the demands of modern accountancy with international corporations and worldwide instant telecommunications cannot be met by batch processing. As Howard Sells, marketing manager for RTZ Computer Services, comments: "The emphasis has shifted from bean counting to management information and reporting."

Management reporting must be made on today's figures, not yesterday's, and one example of one of the most important of current trends: away from batch towards "real time systems," where records are updated immediately.

This is only one of many trends that can be seen in current accounting software, but before examining some of the others, one should first make the distinction between the two types of accountant: company and practising.

The company accountant performs the accounting function for his own company; the practising accountant performs statutory accounting requirements for other companies. The requirements are different and both require different skills.

Business Systems (BSI), is one of the primary suppliers in this market, which, despite the problems elsewhere in the computer sector, can only be described as "lucrative." BSI reported a record turnover in the year ending March 1985—with the first six months

of the current year running at 15 per cent ahead of the comparable period of that year. Mr. Ian Moore, BSI's managing director, believes that this is due to an increasingly competitive marketplace. Practising accountants can no longer think of a number and multiply it by 19 to find their fees, but are even being asked to tender for the larger jobs, and quote their fees in advance. And, of course, in order to compete in this market, the practising accountant needs to call on an ever larger array of software tools.

The accountant, says Mr. Moore, is becoming increasingly interested in networking, multi-user end multi-tasking systems, and integrated personal computing.

Personal computing brings us neatly to the larger market of in-house company accounting. As Mr. Gerry O'Keefe, sales manager at leading UK software house Haskins, comments: "The PC did for computing what Henry Ford did for the motor car—it popularised it, removed the mystique, and brought it within the price range of 'ordinary people.'"

The microcomputer has allowed more small companies to computerise their business than any other single technological development. But the PC cannot handle the accounting requirements of the larger company. The mainframe, with its greater power and storage capabilities nevertheless, remains the principal receptacle of corporate operating data.

This produces a curious anomaly—"The practical requirement for the larger organisation," says Mr. Alan Morlain, managing director of Quality Software Products (QSP), "is for micro-like friendliness and convenience from a true real-time accounting mainframe computer system."

QSP provides such a solution with its OLAS product range—but there are other solutions. One of the most obvious, of course, is to provide the "micro-like friendliness" via actual micros attached to the corporate mainframe; and one example of this approach can be found at the practising accountants Deloitte Haskins and Sells.

Deloitte Haskins and Sells uses ICL's intelligent OPD workstations (a cross between computerised telephone systems and highly communicative computer systems) to provide that user-friendliness. The traditional PC strengths are provided by the software supplied with the OPD: Paxon's Xchange.

This comprises the four basic elements of office automation

software: word processing, spreadsheet, database and business graphics, linked together in an integrated and pseudo multi-tasking manner.

Full multi-tasking is probably the greatest single trend in current software for accountants. This, combined with the moves towards "real time" systems, shows the way forward. However, it is only now that PCs can handle the special demands of such software.

This has happened with the arrival of 16-bit and 32-bit microprocessors, and multi-tasking operating systems such as Unix and Concurrent CP/M. The main point about multi-tasking, or concurrent, software is that it facilitates integrating the traditional accounting functions with the more recent demands for management reporting. The accountant can, for example, choose his own favourite spreadsheet (say, Multiplan, or SuperCalc, or 1-2-3) and produce quick projections for the managing director without necessarily closing down the accounting package itself.

There is, however, another new trend emerging: accounting packages written in Fourth Generation Languages (4GL).

4GLs are an attempt to make programming so easy that the end-user businessman can do it himself. What usually happens is that the supplier produces 80 per cent of a software solution using a 4GL, and the end-user then tailors the package to suit his own requirements. This approach is necessary where the individual end-specific needs of different customers, and where the needs themselves are frequently changing—and both of these conditions occur in accounting software.

Despite all the various new moves in accounting software, analysts can summarise the trends quite succinctly—all being driven by the market requirements. Mr. David Allen, managing director of Allen Computers and suppliers of the new Sovereign accounts package, explains: "The role of the accountant is changing. He is no longer purely a record-keeper, but also an information provider. Accounting software should, therefore, reflect this change of emphasis by not only performing all of the necessary accounting functions, but also enabling the accountant to provide the information needed to support management decisions." This is being provided by real-time, multi-user, multi-tasking integrated systems—with a dash of fourth generation languages.

Michael Goldstein & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Financial & taxation planning under the personal supervision of the principal. Overseas domicile & residence.

M. Goldstein F.C.A.
Tel: 01-580 6355

31 Harley Street,
London W1N 1DA

JUST WHAT YOU'D EXPECT FROM US. A WELL-BALANCED SET OF BOOKS.

Well-balanced they may be. But don't our brochures have rather adventurous titles for a firm of accountants?

Where, for instance, is 'Towards Better Petty Cash Management'?

And whatever happened to 'Advanced Double Entry Book-Keeping'?

The answer is, we simply haven't written them. And we certainly don't intend to.

For at Ernst & Whinney, we see our business role encompassing far more than the auditing of our clients' accounts.

We also provide the kind of advice and expertise that can make a real contribution to your growth and profits.

Hence these guides that outline the services we offer in such areas as data protection, microcomputers, management consultancy and launching onto the USM.

We've covered other topics, too, that are just as relevant to the small privately-owned business as to the biggest public corporation.

If you'd like a set of our new publications, including the ones shown here, phone Roger Bruce on 01-928 2000.

We think you'll find they make most rewarding reading.

Ernst & Whinney
Accountants, Advisers, Consultants.
Becher House, 11 Lambeth Palace Road, London SE1 7LU. Tel: 01-928 2000.

We help in the evolution of business beyond normal expectations

Our clients cover the spectrum of industry, commerce and the professions; and whilst a significant part of our practice is involved in dealing with larger private and public companies, both national and multinational, we also concentrate on meeting the very differing needs of small businesses.

We are experienced in assisting companies in start-up situations, in advising them on their organisation and structure, in helping to raise finance, on all aspects of taxation and financial planning and on moving through to the Unlisted Securities Market or a full listing on the Stock Exchange.

If you would like more information about all our services, and in particular, our approach to flotation on the Unlisted Securities Market and a copy of our booklet which has been adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England, Wales, please complete and return the coupon.

Return coupon to: John Clarke, Corporate Development Group, Moores & Rowland, Clifford's Inn, Fetter Lane, London EC4A 1AS

Please send me a free copy of:

☐ Unlisted Securities Market

☐ A Positive Approach

Name _____

Company _____ Position _____

Address _____

Telephone No. _____

MOORES & ROWLAND
Chartered Accountants

also at: Bury St. Edmunds, Cardiff, Chelmsford, Colchester, Croydon, Edinburgh, Epping, Hartford, Hove, Kingston upon Thames, Northampton, Sevenoaks, Walsall

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

194	137.0	145.1	+0.1		
195	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
196	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
197	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
198	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
199	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
200	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
201	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
202	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
203	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
204	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
205	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
206	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
207	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
208	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
209	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
210	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
211	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
212	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
213	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
214	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
215	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
216	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
217	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
218	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
219	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
220	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
221	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
222	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
223	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
224	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
225	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
226	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
227	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
228	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
229	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
230	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
231	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
232	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
233	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
234	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
235	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
236	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
237	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
238	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
239	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
240	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
241	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
242	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
243	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
244	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
245	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
246	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
247	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
248	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
249	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
250	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
251	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
252	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
253	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
254	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
255	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
256	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
257	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
258	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
259	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
260	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
261	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
262	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
263	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
264	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
265	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
266	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
267	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
268	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
269	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
270	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
271	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
272	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
273	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
274	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
275	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
276	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
277	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
278	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
279	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
280	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
281	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
282	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
283	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
284	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
285	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
286	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
287	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
288	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
289	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
290	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
291	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
292	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
293	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
294	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
295	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
296	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
297	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
298	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
299	140.0	145.0	+0.1		
300	140.0	145.0	+0.1		

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

INSURANCE, OVERSEAS & MONEY FUNDS

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

1

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

BUILDING, TIMBER, ROADS—Cont. DRAPERY & STAPES—Cont.

Dividends Paid	Stock	Price	Last ad	Div Net	Yld Gr %	P/E	Dividends Paid	Stock	Price	Last ad	Div Net	Yld Gr %	P/E
-------------------	-------	-------	------------	------------	-------------	-----	-------------------	-------	-------	------------	------------	-------------	-----

Aug EPB Ind 30p	385	4.7	7.7	3.0	31.14.1	Oct Owen Owe	505	14.10	47.20	4.3	1.7
Aug Baggeridge Brck	328	1.7	6.25	5.7	2.734.1	October 4 Page Group 10p	82	2.9	6.0	2.6	5.2
June Bailey (Bent) 40p	27	0.4	0.25	-	1.7						

Day	Nov	Barrett Dev	10p	218	30.9	7.68	0.2	9.2	7.4	1.8	1.6
		John Barrett		139	13.5	7.0	-	7.4	7.0	0.4	1.6

ay	Oct	Bartford M 10p	64	14.9	3.75	0.7	8.43	34.6	Mar	Oct	Warner 10p	27	12.9	11.3	2.8
rb	Aug	Bendley Group	237	1.7	63.6	3.6	2.2	18.1	July	Oct	Warner 10p	124	12.8	29	1.3
Aug	Reh Bros 20p	75	15.7	11.3	3.4	6.3	36.3		July	Rayback 10p	37	14.1	10.25	1.0	

Dec. Black Key 200	890	16.9	123.0	5.2	3.411.7	Dec. Hard Assets A/BV	160	16.00	0.5	2.4	4.0
July Blue Circle 6.1	593	2.9	20.0	2.5	4.894.1	S&P Stars 17.0	25	2.76	-	-	1.2
May Wisconsin 1.00	943	2.0	50.0	1.3	4.894.1	July 00 31.00 P/L 12.0	35	17.6	3.94	-	16.1

[illegible]

July	64	44.00	2.9	3.5	22.0	September	23	29.10	\$0.0361.0	0.28
July	65	17.6	4.0	2.2	0.3	October	273	29.4	50.7	0.94
May	66	10.0	3.3	2.4	5.4	June	325	15.9	7.5	0.61
June	67	10.0	3.3	2.4	5.4	June	325	15.9	7.5	0.61

May	Oct 27	25.9	9.0/27	25.9
June	Oct 28	26.0	9.0/28	26.0
July	Oct 29	26.1	9.0/29	26.1
Aug	Oct 30	26.2	9.0/30	26.2
Sept	Oct 31	26.3	9.0/31	26.3
Oct	Nov 1	26.4	9.0/1	26.4
Nov	Nov 2	26.5	9.0/2	26.5
Dec	Nov 3	26.6	9.0/3	26.6
Jan	Nov 4	26.7	9.0/4	26.7
Feb	Nov 5	26.8	9.0/5	26.8
Mar	Nov 6	26.9	9.0/6	26.9
Apr	Nov 7	27.0	9.0/7	27.0
May	Nov 8	27.1	9.0/8	27.1
June	Nov 9	27.2	9.0/9	27.2
July	Nov 10	27.3	9.0/10	27.3
Aug	Nov 11	27.4	9.0/11	27.4
Sept	Nov 12	27.5	9.0/12	27.5
Oct	Nov 13	27.6	9.0/13	27.6
Nov	Nov 14	27.7	9.0/14	27.7
Dec	Nov 15	27.8	9.0/15	27.8
Jan	Nov 16	27.9	9.0/16	27.9
Feb	Nov 17	28.0	9.0/17	28.0
Mar	Nov 18	28.1	9.0/18	28.1
Apr	Nov 19	28.2	9.0/19	28.2
May	Nov 20	28.3	9.0/20	28.3
June	Nov 21	28.4	9.0/21	28.4
July	Nov 22	28.5	9.0/22	28.5
Aug	Nov 23	28.6	9.0/23	28.6
Sept	Nov 24	28.7	9.0/24	28.7
Oct	Nov 25	28.8	9.0/25	28.8
Nov	Nov 26	28.9	9.0/26	28.9
Dec	Nov 27	29.0	9.0/27	29.0
Jan	Nov 28	29.1	9.0/28	29.1
Feb	Nov 29	29.2	9.0/29	29.2
Mar	Nov 30	29.3	9.0/30	29.3
Apr	Nov 31	29.4	9.0/31	29.4
May	Dec 1	29.5	9.0/1	29.5
June	Dec 2	29.6	9.0/2	29.6
July	Dec 3	29.7	9.0/3	29.7
Aug	Dec 4	29.8	9.0/4	29.8
Sept	Dec 5	29.9	9.0/5	29.9
Oct	Dec 6	30.0	9.0/6	30.0
Nov	Dec 7	30.1	9.0/7	30.1
Dec	Dec 8	30.2	9.0/8	30.2
Jan	Dec 9	30.3	9.0/9	30.3
Feb	Dec 10	30.4	9.0/10	30.4
Mar	Dec 11	30.5	9.0/11	30.5
Apr	Dec 12	30.6	9.0/12	30.6
May	Dec 13	30.7	9.0/13	30.7
June	Dec 14	30.8	9.0/14	30.8
July	Dec 15	30.9	9.0/15	30.9
Aug	Dec 16	31.0	9.0/16	31.0
Sept	Dec 17	31.1	9.0/17	31.1
Oct	Dec 18	31.2	9.0/18	31.2
Nov	Dec 19	31.3	9.0/19	31.3
Dec	Dec 20	31.4	9.0/20	31.4
Jan	Dec 21	31.5	9.0/21	31.5
Feb	Dec 22	31.6	9.0/22	31.6
Mar	Dec 23	31.7	9.0/23	31.7
Apr	Dec 24	31.8	9.0/24	31.8
May	Dec 25	31.9	9.0/25	31.9
June	Dec 26	32.0	9.0/26	32.0
July	Dec 27	32.1	9.0/27	32.1
Aug	Dec 28	32.2	9.0/28	32.2
Sept	Dec 29	32.3	9.0/29	32.3
Oct	Dec 30	32.4	9.0/30	32.4
Nov	Dec 31	32.5	9.0/31	32.5
Dec	Jan 1	32.6	9.0/1	32.6
Jan	Jan 2	32.7	9.0/2	32.7
Feb	Jan 3	32.8	9.0/3	32.8
Mar	Jan 4	32.9	9.0/4	32.9
Apr	Jan 5	33.0	9.0/5	33.0
May	Jan 6	33.1	9.0/6	33.1
June	Jan 7	33.2	9.0/7	33.2

May	Conder Green	72	2.9	1.3	1.8	30.24	Aug	Feb Stenberg 10s	96	7.7	22.23	3.31
October	Condon F 15s	37	10.9	1.3	1.1	6.0210	Mar	Oct Stenberg 20s	88	10.1	1.05	1.71
	Oct Condon Green	88	14.7	1.3	1.1	6.0210		Stenberg 10s	21			

For Country Pross	330	15.7	5.74	5.8	2.4	3.3
Acme Crouch 10" 20"	118	16.9	73.99	1.4	77.4	4.2
Mid East 10" 20"	118	16.9	73.99	1.4	77.4	4.2
For Country Pross	330	15.7	5.74	5.8	2.4	3.3
Acme Crouch 10" 20"	118	16.9	73.99	1.4	77.4	4.2
Mid East 10" 20"	118	16.9	73.99	1.4	77.4	4.2

HOTELS—Continued									
Dividend		Stock	Price	Last	Bid	Net	Cm	Gr	P/E
Paid	Yr								
Mar	Sept	Seaton (Ill.)	66	27 7/8	26 1/2	25 1/2	22 1/4		
Apr	Oct	Wyethouse Fort	152	32 1/8	34 1/4	17 1/2	42 1/3		

INDUSTRIALS (Misc.)									
Dividend		Stock	Price	Last	Bid	Net	Cm	Gr	P/E
Paid	Yr								
Mar	Sept	U.S. Steel	180	24	23 1/2	24	54 1/4		
Apr	Oct	U.S. Steel	180	24	23 1/2	24	54 1/4		

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

INDUSTRIALS—Continued

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

Printed in India No. 355231
 Registered at the Registrar of Newspapers for India
 under No. 1055 of 1955
 Mailed under No. 355231
 Published by the Editor and Proprietor
 at the Presses of the Proprietor
 at 10, Market Street, Madras 2
 Telephone Nos. 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1

are based on middle prices, are gross, adjusted to ACT of 30 per cent and allow for value of declared distribution and rights.

"Up 50c"

New York: **Lowis** marked this have been adjusted to allow for rights issues for cash.

Interim since increased or resumed.

Interim since reduced, passed or deferred.

Tax-free in two-revenue on applications.

Figures or report share.

Not officially UK listed; (outings permitted under 335(4)(a)).

USM, not listed on Sack Exchange and company not subjected to same degree of regulation as listed securities.

ing & Rose E2	890	Arcons	225	+5
able Pto. 50	53	CP1 Hase:	67	
in Lual 250	710	Carroll Inst.	140	
able Sire C1	77	Delco Elec.	77	
		Hamm (J.)	23	
		Henson Hlgs.	23	+2
		Irish Roses	45	
		Undare	132	+2

"Recent Issues" and "Rights" Page 26
(International Edition Page 24)

is service is available to every Company dealt in on Stock
 changes throughout the United Kingdom for a fee of £280 per

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

London refurbishment orders for Trollope and Colls

TROLLOPE & COLLS has won over £21m worth of new work. Two management fee contracts include an £8.5m refurbishing and fitting out to provide a dealing facility of 480 spaces for Ackroyd Rowe Pittman Mullins at 1, Finsbury Ave. At Queen Victoria St, a £1.1m contract will provide new space for Lloyds Merchant Bank.

Among an increasing number of refurbishing contracts in London are two fitting out projects in the City. One is a £3m contract at stockbroker James Capel & Company's new offices in Bury Court House, and the other is a £250,000 project in which the company are altering two floors

at Roman House, Wood Street, providing accommodation for Sanyo International. Refurbishing contracts in the West End include the £1.5m creation of a new dealing facility for First Interstate Capital Markets, at Agar St. At St James's St, a £1.7m external and internal refurbishment to a 1950's office building for the National Maritime Life Assurance Society involves incorporation of a new design for the St James's St elevation. In Edgware, Trollope & Colls are performing a £650,000 fit out of Camrose and Edgware Houses for BACS, and the company is carrying out general improvement work worth £355,000 at

Selkirk House for Trust House Forte in Holborn.

Trollope & Colls has also started work on two construction projects, one of which is the second phase of a five-storey office building at Canary Wharf in the Docklands. This 23.8m project is for accountants Littlejohn de Paula.

In a £1.7m project in which it is providing finance for building costs through its new construction funding programme, Trollope & Colls is erecting a factory and offices for Drayton Paperworks, Sullivan Rd, Fulham. The company is a member of the Trafalgar House Group.

Converting Butlin camp into luxury sports and holiday complex

Building workers have accepted a £6m "beat-the-clock" challenge at the seaside. TARMAC CONSTRUCTION has started work on two contracts to help turn Butlin's holiday camp of Minehead, Somerset, into a luxury holiday centre. "At its peak the work will involve up to 400 men and must be finished by next Easter in time for the holiday season," said contracts manager Mr Peter Baggott, who is based at Tarmac Construction's office in Bristol. The largest contract, at £4.15m, is for refurbishing 487 chalets to provide de-luxe apartments for 1,750 holidaymakers. A separate contract, worth £2m is for rebuilding a swimming

pool and turning it into a water leisure complex. Described as a "unique water playground" it will include three giant slides—enclosed waterlides—nearly 80 feet high, with varying speed rides. There will also be a leisure pool incorporating many fun features including rapids, whirlpools, underwater geysers and airjets, and a symposium. Other new facilities will include a cabaret bar, refurbishment of the main dining room, an extension to the funfair and a 116-site lakeside, static caravan park. When it re-opens the centre will have a new name—Somerset World.

Industrial orders for Eve Construction

EVE CONSTRUCTION has won a batch of orders worth almost £6m. The largest of these, at Unit 1, Europa Trading Estate, Erith, Kent, has been let by Centrovital Estates. The £2.1m contract involves the construction of a 9,300 square metre warehouse with integral offices.

Two contracts totalling £1.52m, at London Bridge City Development, SE1, have recently started. Both contracts have been placed by St Martins Property Investments through Laing Management Contracting. One of the contracts is in the existing Hays Galleria Warehouse between blocks A and B. The work entails the basement, ground and five upper floors being converted into 28 residential units. The

second contract is for the conversion of a low level pedestrian link under St Olaf office block and incorporating "company" mechanical moving walkways.

At the Esso Petroleum oil terminal, Purfleet, Essex, a £1.2m contract has been received in connection with the Lubes modernisation project. The work includes new buildings, re-erecting a warehouse and ancillary works.

A third contract has been obtained from the GLC for the £600,000 refurbishment of Montfort House, Victoria Park Square, Bethnal Green. Montfort House is a five-storey residential block which will provide 30 two-person flats.

Monk-build a true reflection of your design



Barracks for US Air Force

Work at RAF Alconbury, near Huntingdon, is among £8.6m worth of contracts won by HOWLEIGH NORTHERN, in Doncaster.

Valued at £2.4m, the Alconbury contract comprises the demolition of existing barracks blocks and the construction of a two-storey building which will provide accommodation for 162 unaccompanied enlisted personnel. The client is the Property Services Agency on behalf of the US Air Force; work starts this month for completion in March 1987. Other contracts include a first road contract for Leicester County Council, valued at £27,000 for Stage 2B(1) of the western district distributor road in Leicester; and a £1.7m refurbishment of 188 flats and maisonettes at Washington, Tyne and Wear. The work is for Regalite (Civil Renewal), for completion in January 1987.

Following the purchase of the site from Bpithorpe Borough Council in the spring, 1985, LAING DEVELOPMENTS has started the construction of Benwell House, Sunbury, a brick-built three-storey office development of about 26,000 sq ft. The contract is worth £1.9m.

Travel centre at Waverley

NORWEST HOLST SCOTLAND has begun work on a £1.5m contract for ScotRail and the Property Services Agency. Two contracts for ScotRail cover a larger travel centre at Waverley Station, Edinburgh. New crew accommodation is being built at Queen Street Station, Glasgow. The PSA Scottish headquarters at Argyll House, Edinburgh, is being refurbished on two floors. Work is due for completion in March, and will pave the way for accommodation to be released for occupation by other departments.

OVERSEAS

Linking Omani well-heads

Costain Group's Oman-based subsidiary, Yahya Costain has been awarded six contracts in the Sultanate, together worth over £15m. All the contracts have been awarded by Petroleum Development Oman and are being executed by the process engineering division of Yahya Costain.

The most valuable of the six contracts, which gets underway this month, is a three-year project worth £10m, to provide well book-up and facilities service for oil fields in the South of Oman. The work will involve connecting about 200 well heads into production centres and Yahya Costain Process will be responsible for the fabrication of all pipework and pumping stations. For this contract Yahya Costain Process has responsibility for the preliminary civil engineering work, the erection of structural steel and the installation of oil field pumping equipment. Other work in South Oman includes a contract worth £1.3m to construct 11 oil storage and process tanks at PDO's central production station for the newly-developed Nimir oil field. This is being carried out in association with Isid Iron Works, the main contractor for the project, and is expected to be complete by February of next year.

The supply of water is a major consideration in the development of the new field in Southern Oman and a related project will be constructed by Yahya Costain Process under the terms of a £1.6m contract it has recently secured. Work includes provision of all supervisory staff, labour, equipment and transportation necessary for the installation of borehole pumps and drilling water lines at PDO's

exploration and production rigs working in the region. This work is expected to continue into the summer of 1988.

GEORGE WIMPY INTERNATIONAL has been awarded a contract by Huichison Whampoa Property Group to build a section of dual carriageway road with services at Whampoa Dock, Kowloon, Hong Kong. Valued at £775,000, the contract has started and is due for completion in nine months.

J. JARVIS & SONS has two contracts in the Greater London area totalling almost £6m. At Thamesmead's Waterfield Secondary School, it will construct 23,000 sq m extensions. The three buildings will almost double the size of the school. At Yeading in West London, work has started on a £2.7m British Telecom telephone station, which will provide a single-storey 4,400-sq-m workshop and a three-storey office block. Various ancillary buildings and external works are involved.

2 WAYS TO MAKE SILICON VALLEY BUSINESS CONNECTIONS:

1. Go There.
2. Call Arnold Cornett.
Established business law office for the electronics community since 1972. Now you can have an immediate, personal, high-tech capital of the world.
Arnold J. Cornett
A Professional Law Corporation
353 West Platte Avenue, Suite 301
San Jose, California 95128
Phone (415) 738-3700
Fax (415) 738-4343 Telex 63202643

Societe Nationale des Chemins de Fer Belges (SNCB)

Nationale Maatschappij der Belgische Spoorwegen (NMBS)

U.S.\$75,000,000
Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes Due November 1991
Unconditionally guaranteed by

The Kingdom of Belgium

In accordance with the provisions of the notes, notice is hereby given that for the six month interest period from November 20, 1985 to May 20, 1986, the notes will carry an interest rate of 3.4975 per cent per annum. This interest amount is payable on the relevant interest payment date which will be May 20, 1986 at U.S.\$2,121.09 for U.S.\$50,000 in principal amount of the notes.

By Generate Bank Agent Bank



Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires

(A public entity organized under the laws of the Republic of Argentina)

U.S.\$50,000,000 Floating Rate Notes due 1988

Redeemable at the Notchholder's option in November, 1986

For the six months 25th November, 1985 to 27th May, 1986

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the rate of interest has been fixed at 8 1/8 per cent. and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date, 27th May, 1986 against Coupon No. 9 will be U.S.\$212.86.

Agent Bank: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company London

JOINT COMPANY ANNOUNCEMENT

FREE STATE GEDULD MINES LIMITED (FSG)

(Reg. No. 05/26324/06)

PRESIDENT BRAND GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED (BRAND)

(Reg. No. 05/32680/06)

PRESIDENT STEYN GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED (STEYN)

(Reg. No. 05/28210/06)

WELKOM GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED (WGM)

(Reg. No. 05/24464/06)

WESTERN HOLDINGS LIMITED (WEST HOLD)

(Reg. No. 05/09286/06)

(All of which are incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

Consolidation of Mining Operations
In a joint company announcement on December 5 1984 it was reported that the boards of directors of the companies concerned had agreed that application be made for the consolidation of the mining leases of FSG, Brand, Steyn and West Hold, which operate contiguous mines in the Orange Free State. The mining lease held by Steyn's wholly-owned subsidiary, Video Mining Company Limited (Video), was included in the application.

The Minister of Mineral and Energy Affairs has approved the consolidation of the mining leases held by Steyn, Video, Brand and FSG to West Hold and in addition the granting and cession to West Hold of a mining lease applied for by Steyn over an area of approximately 263 hectares contiguous to Steyn's eastern boundary. All these mining leases will be consolidated and worked as one lease. The unitary incorporation of profit (i.e. lease) formula applicable to the consolidated area for the years ending September 30 will be:

1986-1991	Y = 24 - $\frac{144}{X}$
1992-1996	Y = 13 - $\frac{108}{X}$
1997-onwards	Y = 12.5 - $\frac{75}{X}$

where Y is the percentage (share of profits) payable to the State (after deduction of a 5 per cent capital allowance) and X is the ratio of taxable profit to taxable revenue expressed as a percentage. The basic amount as determined by the above formula is currently subject to a surcharge of 1.25 per cent. The formulae for determining mining taxation will be:

(i) For the consolidated area (excluding the former Video lease area):	Y = 60 - $\frac{360}{X}$
(ii) For the former Video lease area:	Y = 60 - $\frac{480}{X}$

In both cases, Y is the percentage rate of tax payable and X is the ratio of taxable profit to taxable revenue expressed as a percentage. Taxable profit is arrived at after deducting State's share of profit and capital expenditure. The basic amount as determined by the above formulae is currently subject to a surcharge of 25 per cent.

The Minister of Finance has given his approval to the taxation of the combined mining operations as a single mine.

Proposed Corporate Structure
In order to accommodate the needs of certain institutional shareholders a new corporate structure for the consolidated entity is proposed which is more complex than it would otherwise have been. This new corporate structure incorporates certain options for members of FSG, Brand, Steyn and West Hold to enable them to rearrange their investments in such manner as best meets their individual requirements. The new structure involves three companies, all of which it is proposed will be listed on the stock exchanges in Johannesburg, London, Antwerp, Brussels and Paris. In addition the issuers of American Depositary Receipts (ADRs) issued or which may be issued against shares in the three companies have made application for the continuation of the quotation of these ADRs on NASDAQ (National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotation system) in the United States.

The three listed companies will be:

1. Steyn - whose name it is proposed to change to Free State Consolidated Gold Mines Limited (Freegold), which will control the group's mining operations. FSG, Brand and West Hold will become wholly owned, directly and indirectly by Freegold.
2. Orange Free State Investments Limited (Ofsil), a new company which will become the holding company of Freegold owning not less than 50 per cent of the equity of Freegold. Ofsil will initially acquire 100 per cent of West Hold which will subsequently be acquired by Freegold.
3. WGM - whose name it is proposed to change to Welkom Gold Holdings Limited (Welkom), which will exchange its 47.7 per cent holding in West Hold for shares in Ofsil and will also acquire an interest not exceeding 25 per cent in Freegold in terms of the proposals.

The proposals are contingent upon the Schemes of Arrangement which are summarised below being approved by members and sanctioned by the Supreme Court of South Africa.

In terms of the proposed Schemes of Arrangement:

- (i) Steyn will make a one-for-one capitalisation issue, thereby doubling the number of its shares in issue. Theoretically this should have the effect of halving the market price of its shares.
- (ii) Members of FSG and Brand, in exchange for their existing shares in these companies, will be entitled, in defined proportions, to shares to be issued by Freegold. They, together with the existing Freegold (i.e. Steyn) members, will exchange 27 per cent, rounded down to the nearest whole number, of their entitlements to Freegold shares with Ofsil for Ofsil shares. In the case of members of Steyn such exchange will relate to the aggregate of their existing shares and entitlements to new Freegold shares.
- (iii) Members of FSG, Brand and Steyn may in addition elect to tender to Ofsil and/or Welkom 6 per cent and 33 per cent, respectively, rounded down to the nearest whole number, of their respective entitlements to and existing Freegold shares for additional shares in Ofsil and/or shares in Welkom.
- (iv) Only whole numbers of Ofsil and/or Welkom shares will be issued, any fractional entitlements being settled by payments in cash.
- (v) Members of West Hold will be entitled to one Ofsil share for every West Hold share held. In order to allow such members the opportunity of obtaining a direct investment in Freegold they may elect to tender to Anglo American Corporation of South Africa Limited (AAC) and Anglo American Gold Investment Company Limited (Angold) Anglo American Gold Investment Company Limited (Angold) shares with Ofsil for Ofsil shares. In the case of members of Ofsil such exchange will relate to the aggregate of their existing shares and entitlements to new Freegold shares.

Bases of Exchanges of Shares
The exchanges of FSG, Brand and West Hold shares for Freegold shares have been based on each company's projected contribution over the remaining life of the enlarged mining operation (during which each Scheme company's mining assets will be used) and on the relationship between the closing market prices of the respective shares on The Johannesburg Stock Exchange on November 18 1985 (the day immediately prior to the suspension of the listings on the Johannesburg, London and other stock exchanges at the request of the companies, pending the release of this announcement). In arriving at each company's projected contribution to the merged entity a reasonable range of gold prices and discount rates have been used.

After Ofsil has exchanged its interest in West Hold for Freegold shares (but prior to any acquisition of Freegold shares from the FSG, Brand and Steyn shareholders by Ofsil or optional lenders of Freegold shares for Ofsil shares) its sole asset will consist of 37 412 721 Freegold shares (thus in effect 1 Ofsil share will be equivalent to 2.61 Freegold shares). Similarly, after the exchange of shares referred to above and assuming that pursuant to the optional entitlements available, no Freegold shares are tendered for shares in Welkom, Welkom's sole asset (apart from 116 644 000 comprising its net current assets at September 30 1985, which, in view of its insignificance, has been disregarded) will consist of 8 838 000 Ofsil shares, which in turn is equivalent to 17 847 180 Freegold shares (thus in effect 1 Welkom share will be equivalent in value to 0.6796 Freegold shares). The exchanges of Freegold shares for Ofsil and/or Welkom shares by former FSG, Brand and Steyn shareholders thus is based on the attributable value of the Ofsil and/or Welkom shares determined on the above bases and expressed in terms of Freegold shares. The exchange of Ofsil shares for Freegold shares by the West Hold shareholders will also be based on the above attributable values.

Summary of Terms
The exchanges of the Freegold shares for Ofsil and Welkom shares set out below are based on the following ratios:

1 Ofsil share	= 2.61 Freegold shares
1 Welkom share	= 0.6796 Freegold shares
1 Freegold share	= 1/2.61 Ofsil shares

The FSG Scheme
A holder of 100 FSG shares will be entitled to:

238	Freegold shares of which will be acquired by Ofsil in exchange for the issue to him of Ofsil shares and
27 per cent	of such Freegold shares may be tendered to Ofsil for shares in Ofsil and/or
8 per cent	of such Freegold shares may be tendered to Welkom for shares in Welkom.

In each instance the percentage of shares acquired or tendered will be rounded down to the nearest whole number and a cash payment made in respect of any fractional entitlement arising.

The Brand Scheme
A holder of 100 Brand units of stock will be entitled to:

184	Freegold shares of which will be acquired by Ofsil in exchange for the issue to him of Ofsil shares and
27 per cent	of such Freegold shares may be tendered to Ofsil for shares in Ofsil and/or
6 per cent	of such Freegold shares may be tendered to Welkom for shares in Welkom.

In each instance the percentage of shares acquired or tendered will be rounded down to the nearest whole number and a cash payment made in respect of any fractional entitlement arising.

The Steyn Scheme
After a one-for-one capitalisation issue by Steyn, and the change of name of Steyn to Freegold, an existing holder of 100 Steyn shares will then hold and be entitled to an aggregate of 200 Freegold shares.

Of the 200 Freegold shares

27 per cent	will be acquired by Ofsil in exchange for the issue to him of Ofsil shares and
6 per cent	of such Freegold shares may be tendered to Ofsil for shares in Ofsil and/or
33 per cent	of such Freegold shares may be tendered to Welkom for shares in Welkom.

In each instance the percentage of shares acquired or tendered will be rounded down to the nearest whole number and a cash payment made in respect of any fractional entitlement arising.

The West Hold Scheme
A holder of 100 West Hold shares will be entitled to:

100 Ofsil shares of which	(rounded down to the nearest whole number) may be tendered to AAC and Angold for shares in Freegold and a cash payment in respect of any fractional entitlement arising.
33 per cent	

Ofsil will in turn exchange its interest in West Hold for 37 412 721 shares in Freegold (that is in the ratio of 2.61 Freegold shares for each West Hold share).

Barclays National Merchant Bank Limited, Standard Merchant Bank Limited, Aik & Carter (auditors of FSG), Ernst & Whinney (auditors of Brand) and Pim Goldby (auditors of Steyn and West Hold), have indicated that they consider the terms and conditions of the proposals to be fair and reasonable to the members of the companies concerned.

Nominee holders should note that the optional tenders will be based on holdings as reflected in the registers of members of FSG, Brand, Steyn and West Hold. In order to accommodate the requirements of their underlying beneficial holders it may accordingly be necessary for such nominee holders to rearrange their registered holdings.

Financial Effects
Based on:

1. the market prices on The Johannesburg Stock Exchange of the shares and stock units of FSG, Brand, Steyn and West Hold on November 18 1985;
2. a Freegold share being equal in value to 50 per cent of the market value of a Steyn share as a result of Steyn's one-for-one capitalisation issue;
3. attributing (in the case of FSG, Brand and West Hold) to each Ofsil share the attributable market value of its underlying Freegold shares;
4. the assumption that, pursuant to the optional entitlements available, no Freegold shares are tendered for shares in Ofsil and Welkom and no Ofsil shares are tendered to AAC and Angold for Freegold shares; (it must be noted however that as any such tenders would be based on the attributable values of Ofsil and Welkom shares expressed in terms of Freegold shares calculated as set out above, they will not change the effects outlined below).

5. the sale of fractional entitlements at the market prices referred to in 1 with no provision for brokerage.

the relative market and attributable values of the alternative investments would be:

	Existing Position	Position After Merger	% Increase
Steyn			
100 Steyn shares	7 100.00	5 183.00	
146 Freegold shares		1 853.10	
20 Ofsil shares		63.90	
Fractional payment	7 100.00	7 100.00	Nil

Brand			
100 Brand stock units	6 150.00	4 792.50	
135 Freegold shares		1 667.79	
16 Ofsil shares		71.71	
Fractional payment	6 150.00	6 532.00	6.2

FSG			
100 FSG shares	7 150.00	6 177.00	
174 Freegold shares		2 223.72	
24 Ofsil shares		48.28	
Fractional payment	7 150.00	8 449.00	18.2

West Hold			
100 West Hold shares	8 650.00	9 265.50	
100 Ofsil shares		9 265.50	7.1

*Each Ofsil share equates to 2.61 Freegold shares.

The effects on the earnings of holders of shares in the Scheme companies are based on a comparison of the consolidated audited earnings of those companies for the financial year ended September 30 1985, with what would have been the consolidated earnings of Freegold if the merger had taken place with effect from October 1 1984, but calculated on the hypothesis that the revised State's share of profit formula and tax formulae were applicable to the merged entity through the period October 1 1984 to September 30 1985. The effects on dividends of holders of shares in the Scheme companies are based on a comparison of actual dividends declared by these companies, for the financial year ended September 30 1985, with the calculated dividends which would have been paid by Freegold on the assumption that the merged entity would have distributed the same amount as the aggregate distributions of Scheme companies in that year, excluding dividends payable to each other.

It should be noted however, that none of the synergies that will arise as a result of the merger have been taken into account in these comparisons.

	Earnings	Position	% Increase	Dividends	Position	% Increase
	Existing	Position	Merger (Decrease)	Existing	Position	Merger (Decrease)
Steyn						
100 Steyn shares	49 800	40 092	43 484			
146 Freegold shares		14 534	15 540			
20 Ofsil shares		494	538			
On fractional payment of R63.90	49 800	54 920	10.1	52 000	59 540	14.5

Brand						
100 Brand stock units	47 700	37 071	50 500			
135 Freegold shares		12 901	40 189			
16 Ofsil shares		555	601			
On fractional payment of R71.71	47 700	50 527	5.9	50 500	54 778	8.5

FSG						
100 FSG shares	61 800	47 780	51 800			
174 Freegold shares		17 201	19 648			
24 Ofsil shares		373	405			
On fractional payment of R48.28	61 800	65 354	5.8	68 500	70 853	1.9

West Hold						
100 West Hold shares	83 900	71 670	90 500			
100 Ofsil shares		83 900	77 700			
	83 900	71 670	114.6	90 500	77 700	114.1

*Each Ofsil share equates to 2.61 Freegold shares.

**Assumes that fractional payments will earn income equivalent to the earnings and dividends of the companies concerned.

In comparing the effects of the merger on earnings and dividends, West Hold members must bear in mind that they will be exchanging their stake in a company, the bulk of whose operations have a relatively short life, for one in an expanded company with a considerably longer life and for the resultant total dividends they will receive from the merged entity will be significantly greater than they would otherwise have received from their current interest.

The detailed documentation in respect of the Schemes of Arrangement and related matters, which is subject to the approvals of the various stock exchanges concerned, is currently being finalised and will be despatched to members in due course. In the meantime members are advised to bear these proposals in mind when dealing in their shares.

The listings of the companies on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange will be reinstated from the commencement of business on Monday November 25 1985 and are expected to be reinstated on the London and other stock exchanges on the same date. Copies of this announcement are being posted to members.

Johannesburg November 22 1985.

Barclays National Merchant Bank Limited, Standard Merchant Bank Limited, Aik & Carter (auditors of FSG), Ernst & Whinney (auditors of Brand) and Pim Goldby (auditors of Steyn and West Hold), have indicated that they consider the terms and conditions of the proposals to be fair and reasonable to the members of the companies concerned.

CANADA

NEW YORK

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

Nasdaq national market, closing prices, November 22

... ..

... ..

Some business travellers will change neither hotel nor newspaper. That's why they are particularly happy to find complimentary copies of the Financial Times at the following hotels in Lyon: Frantel, Grand Hôtel Concorde, des Artistes, Le Roosevelt.

FINANCIAL TIMES
EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

Rufen Sie die Abonnenten-
Abteilung an.



Telefon: 069/7598-0
 The Financial Times
 (Europe) Ltd.
 Guiolettstraße 54
 6000 Frankfurt/Main 1

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

...the ...

[illegible]

NYSE COMPOSITE CLOSING PRICES

[illegible]

**Closing prices
November 22**

Stock	Dr	P	St	100% High	Low	Close	Change	Stock	Dr	P	St	100% High	Low	Close	Change	Stock	Dr	P	St	100% High	Low	Close	Change	Stock	Dr	P	St	100% High	Low	Close	Change	
Amcor	24	-3	1	5	1	1	1	Crucif				7	7	1	1	Imgr	7	3	6	1	1	1	1	Imort				13	45	1	1	1
Amgen	113	17	3	1	1	1	1	Cryo				1	1	1	1	Intert							1	1								
Amgen	18	18	10	2	2	2	2	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	20	22	10	10	10	10	10	Calac	32	12	80	23	23	23	1	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	ReAd	11	31	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Amgen	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Calac	32	12	80	23																				

Stock	Sales	High	Low	Last	Chg	Stock	Sales	High	Low	Last	Chg	Stock	Sales	High	Low	Last	Chg	Stock	Sales	High	Low	Last	Chg
-------	-------	------	-----	------	-----	-------	-------	------	-----	------	-----	-------	-------	------	-----	------	-----	-------	-------	------	-----	------	-----

[illegible]

Continued on Page 2

Continued on Page 37

[illegible]